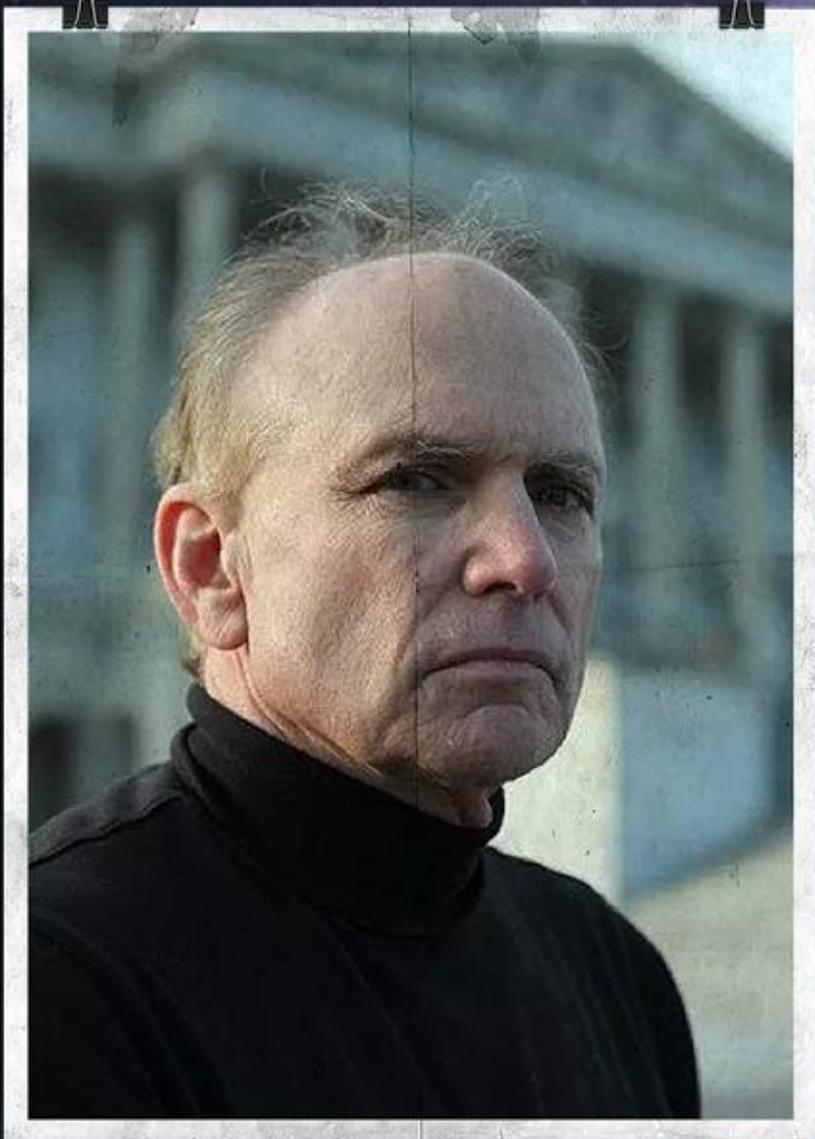


#ALIENSMONTH

E.T. DISCLOSURE 2017

FEATURING:

STEPHEN BASSETT



DEN OF LORE IS FREE TO CONSUME...
BUT ISN'T FREE FOR US TO PRODUCE
SUPPORT THE SHOW TODAY! BECOME A PATRON!
PATREON.COM/DENOFLORE

CONNECT WITH DEN OF LORE

✉ INFO@DENOFLORE.COM

🐦 [@DENOFLORE](https://twitter.com/DENOFLORE)

STEPHEN BASSETT

🌐 [PARADIGMRESEARCHGROUP.ORG](https://www.paradigmresearchgroup.org)

📘 [PARADIGMRESEARCHGROUP](https://www.paradigmresearchgroup.org)



EP. 046 - 13/07/2017

DEN OF LORE

STEPHEN BASSETT

E.T. DISCLOSURE LOBBYIST

1
00:05:57,890 --> 00:00:36,760

[Music]

2
00:05:57,900 --> 00:06:20,520

you

3
00:06:32,129 --> 00:06:27,379

[Music]

4
00:06:35,159 --> 00:06:32,139
good evening ladies and gentlemen I am

5
00:06:39,089 --> 00:06:35,169
your host Chris George Zuger and you

6
00:06:40,980 --> 00:06:39,099
have entered the den of lore and this is

7
00:06:45,860 --> 00:06:40,990
a week two with our D mixer ended it's

8
00:06:48,749 --> 00:06:45,870
been a crazy crazy week in the studio so

9
00:06:49,980 --> 00:06:48,759
you know what this is a live TV show I

10
00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:49,990
could pretty well do whatever the hell I

11
00:06:54,839 --> 00:06:52,240
want to redo that because I did not like

12
00:06:55,040 --> 00:06:54,849
that volume at all that's what we got

13
00:07:01,309 --> 00:06:55,050

here

14

00:07:05,429 --> 00:07:03,239

it's a beautiful part about having your

15

00:07:12,869 --> 00:07:05,439

own show I can do whatever the [h__\h] I

16

00:07:16,529 --> 00:07:12,879

want good evening ladies and gentlemen I

17

00:07:18,929 --> 00:07:16,539

am your host Chris George Zuger and you

18

00:07:21,899 --> 00:07:18,939

have entered the den of lore please do

19

00:07:23,579 --> 00:07:21,909

pull your chairs up to the fire and grab

20

00:07:25,259 --> 00:07:23,589

yourselves a glass of scotch because

21

00:07:30,209 --> 00:07:25,269

we're gonna learn some cool [h__\h] tonight

22

00:07:32,249 --> 00:07:30,219

courtesy of well Jim Maillard who is

23

00:07:35,339 --> 00:07:32,259

filling in for Steven Bassett who seems

24

00:07:38,669 --> 00:07:35,349

to be missing in action it is possible

25

00:07:40,979 --> 00:07:38,679

that well well he's either sleeping or

26

00:07:42,299 --> 00:07:40,989

you know the g-men have gotten him

27

00:07:45,959 --> 00:07:42,309

because he's getting too close to the

28

00:07:47,999 --> 00:07:45,969

truth and well we're gonna have a gonna

29

00:07:50,249 --> 00:07:48,009

have ourselves a good to open discussion

30

00:07:52,499 --> 00:07:50,259

tonight and probably open up the phone

31

00:07:57,780 --> 00:07:52,509

lines to see how everyone's doing but

32

00:08:02,700 --> 00:08:00,150

I am going to turn up my headphones just

33

00:08:04,580 --> 00:08:02,710

a little bit so I'm not screaming into

34

00:08:09,420 --> 00:08:04,590

the microphone

35

00:08:11,370 --> 00:08:09,430

let me just turn on the webcam how is

36

00:08:12,990 --> 00:08:11,380

everybody doing tonight I see a lot of

37

00:08:14,280 --> 00:08:13,000

beautiful people in the chat room again

38

00:08:16,770 --> 00:08:14,290

thank you very much for your patience

39

00:08:19,440 --> 00:08:16,780

and I will tell you what tell you what

40

00:08:24,320 --> 00:08:19,450

happened I am apparently having the

41

00:08:26,760 --> 00:08:24,330

absolute week from help let's see here

42

00:08:30,720 --> 00:08:26,770

I've been working 22 hour days the last

43

00:08:32,610 --> 00:08:30,730

week on a very very noble cause which

44

00:08:36,300 --> 00:08:32,620

I'm going to be announcing at the top of

45

00:08:40,950 --> 00:08:36,310

the show after after my opening usual

46

00:08:43,230 --> 00:08:40,960

funny dry humored [h__\h] session see how

47

00:08:45,180 --> 00:08:43,240

22 hours days since last Thursday I've

48

00:08:49,700 --> 00:08:45,190

got some multiple clients going on in

49

00:08:54,270 --> 00:08:49,710

addition to one very important thing

50

00:08:56,820 --> 00:08:54,280

we're going to be holding another joint

51
00:08:59,010 --> 00:08:56,830
Anthony West fundraiser that is right

52
00:09:02,070 --> 00:08:59,020
ladies and gentlemen another John

53
00:09:04,730 --> 00:09:02,080
Anthony West fundraiser and I'm going to

54
00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:04,740
just bring that up in just a moment here

55
00:09:09,660 --> 00:09:06,880
and that's going to be happening July

56
00:09:12,180 --> 00:09:09,670
22nd that is a Saturday that is one

57
00:09:14,130 --> 00:09:12,190
Saturday from this Saturday it's going

58
00:09:17,130 --> 00:09:14,140
to be online it's going to be through

59
00:09:18,570 --> 00:09:17,140
sacred geometry international we are

60
00:09:23,070 --> 00:09:18,580
sponsoring it along with a fade to black

61
00:09:25,830 --> 00:09:23,080
and as you all do know that we've been

62
00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:25,840
working very closely with clay and with

63
00:09:31,680 --> 00:09:26,640

Zoey

64

00:09:33,540 --> 00:09:31,690

and again for Jones family Celeste and

65

00:09:36,150 --> 00:09:33,550

Zeke if you're listening again thank you

66

00:09:38,910 --> 00:09:36,160

very much for being the most amazing

67

00:09:40,860 --> 00:09:38,920

people and and you know welcoming the

68

00:09:43,290 --> 00:09:40,870

help of open arms again join Anthony

69

00:09:45,830 --> 00:09:43,300

West is an absolute treasure of a man in

70

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:45,840

terms of knowledge as well as in heart

71

00:09:52,800 --> 00:09:48,640

so you know it's you got to do the good

72

00:09:54,000 --> 00:09:52,810

things for good things sake and it's the

73

00:09:55,830 --> 00:09:54,010

same thing to treat people you the way

74

00:09:57,270 --> 00:09:55,840

you'd want to be treated and for

75

00:10:00,270 --> 00:09:57,280

somebody who's awesome is John Anthony

76

00:10:02,600 --> 00:10:00,280

West you know it's a matter of making

77

00:10:04,519 --> 00:10:02,610

sure that you

78

00:10:06,379 --> 00:10:04,529

oh we got a remix on that one again

79

00:10:11,479 --> 00:10:06,389

that's a third time we've heard that

80

00:10:12,410 --> 00:10:11,489

song now one thing that I did want to be

81

00:10:15,460 --> 00:10:12,420

able to mention if I can actually just

82

00:10:19,129 --> 00:10:15,470

open this up here not in Photoshop but

83

00:10:22,309 --> 00:10:19,139

actually in preview so I can show

84

00:10:24,859 --> 00:10:22,319

everyone there now obviously as you do

85

00:10:30,030 --> 00:10:24,869

know this show while I'm opening this up

86

00:10:36,270 --> 00:10:34,140

the a we don't do this show with

87

00:10:38,100 --> 00:10:36,280

sponsors we do this show pretty well in

88

00:10:39,920 --> 00:10:38,110

our free time it's a passion project

89

00:10:42,660 --> 00:10:39,930

we're trying to give the highest quality

90

00:10:44,580 --> 00:10:42,670

humanly imaginable and I just had one of

91

00:10:48,180 --> 00:10:44,590

my curtains fall down son of a gun

92

00:10:50,910 --> 00:10:48,190

see this is what happens when you are an

93

00:10:52,320 --> 00:10:50,920

independent broadcaster you got to do

94

00:10:54,210 --> 00:10:52,330

the best you can with what you have and

95

00:10:56,220 --> 00:10:54,220

you know we have a very loyal fan base

96

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:56,230

who supports us every single month on

97

00:11:03,440 --> 00:10:59,200

patreon.com ford slash den of lore tons

98

00:11:07,230 --> 00:11:03,450

of perks that you get in addition to

99

00:11:08,730 --> 00:11:07,240

well in addition to the knowledge I do

100

00:11:10,800 --> 00:11:08,740

you actually do get the lineups before

101

00:11:12,450 --> 00:11:10,810

everyone else you also do get some

102

00:11:14,910 --> 00:11:12,460

depending on if you're a part of our

103

00:11:19,010 --> 00:11:14,920

master's program you do get one extra

104

00:11:21,870 --> 00:11:19,020

free show alive and interactive with a

105

00:11:26,250 --> 00:11:21,880

special guest last month we had Alana

106

00:11:27,420 --> 00:11:26,260

Galbraith of the well it was the

107

00:11:29,970 --> 00:11:27,430

brothers and sisters of light and we

108

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:29,980

talked about self initiation and she is

109

00:11:36,390 --> 00:11:32,560

an initiative aster we talked for a good

110

00:11:38,850 --> 00:11:36,400

three hours with Danny Kerr and Wayne

111

00:11:42,360 --> 00:11:38,860

and it got really really deep in there

112

00:11:45,480 --> 00:11:42,370

so I wanted to give a very very special

113

00:11:47,700 --> 00:11:45,490

thank you to our patrons who support us

114

00:11:48,810 --> 00:11:47,710

and keep us on the air by helping to pay

115

00:11:53,310 --> 00:11:48,820

the bills we're trying to keep this

116

00:11:55,380 --> 00:11:53,320

place as you can see running the best we

117

00:11:59,370 --> 00:11:55,390

can we've had a lot of humidity and rain

118

00:12:02,340 --> 00:11:59,380

here in Ottawa and apparently apparently

119

00:12:05,070 --> 00:12:02,350

the well apparently the hook fell down

120

00:12:07,080 --> 00:12:05,080

due to the glue giving out so help us

121

00:12:09,180 --> 00:12:07,090

buy screws and nails so that we can

122

00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:09,190

actually build a new studio dental or

123

00:12:14,460 --> 00:12:11,200

2.0 so that we can bring you the very

124

00:12:16,680 --> 00:12:14,470

best and have room for an actual third

125

00:12:19,530 --> 00:12:16,690

person in here when we actually can get

126

00:12:21,000 --> 00:12:19,540

three people in here so that our show

127

00:12:23,850 --> 00:12:21,010

can actually be produced and I can do

128

00:12:27,360 --> 00:12:23,860

things like actually host the show a

129

00:12:28,920 --> 00:12:27,370

special thanks goes out to roses Kevin

130

00:12:31,050 --> 00:12:28,930

thought the Wayne

131

00:12:34,200 --> 00:12:31,060

Joshua ematic who is the winner of our

132

00:12:36,450 --> 00:12:34,210

June patreon contest and Ellen mcurdy

133

00:12:37,830 --> 00:12:36,460

now those five individuals are part of

134

00:12:40,770 --> 00:12:37,840

our master's program they pledged nine

135

00:12:43,630 --> 00:12:40,780

dollars a month and they do get one

136

00:12:46,210 --> 00:12:43,640

extra interactive show per month

137

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:46,220

lecture-style again if there's any

138

00:12:49,510 --> 00:12:47,600

questions that I asked they would ask

139

00:12:52,330 --> 00:12:49,520

and they're with me every single step of

140

00:12:54,460 --> 00:12:52,340

the way and we have some crazy guests

141

00:12:56,950 --> 00:12:54,470

that we are planning for this month and

142

00:13:03,900 --> 00:12:56,960

for next so if you want to be able to

143

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:08,680

patreon.com/scishow

144

00:13:14,130 --> 00:13:11,350

who is one of our supporters as well as

145

00:13:17,890 --> 00:13:14,140

Vinny's for magical egypt and sentient

146

00:13:20,170 --> 00:13:17,900

i'd like to thank you all personally for

147

00:13:22,030 --> 00:13:20,180

supporting us and making sure the

148

00:13:23,740 --> 00:13:22,040

internet can stay on and that we can

149

00:13:25,510 --> 00:13:23,750

keep continue to bring the top-quality

150

00:13:28,000 --> 00:13:25,520

guests when they're actually on the line

151
00:13:29,980 --> 00:13:28,010
every single month in addition you have

152
00:13:32,170 --> 00:13:29,990
another way that you can support which

153
00:13:34,780 --> 00:13:32,180
is to go to den of lord calm ford slash

154
00:13:39,280 --> 00:13:34,790
support and if you'd like to be able to

155
00:13:43,600 --> 00:13:39,290
donate via paypal there you can and you

156
00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:43,610
get the same benefits as our patrons for

157
00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:46,160
that month if you do if you do

158
00:13:50,380 --> 00:13:48,800
contribute and you know what the cool

159
00:13:52,660 --> 00:13:50,390
part is is you can actually set up a

160
00:13:55,540 --> 00:13:52,670
one-time payment or monthly through that

161
00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:55,550
through that as well and again special

162
00:13:59,830 --> 00:13:57,440
thanks goes to Dana Kerr who has support

163
00:14:02,050 --> 00:13:59,840

us through our support page on dental

164

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:02,060

for calm for it slash support as well as

165

00:14:07,890 --> 00:14:05,360

Ronnie Schultz you are guys are awesome

166

00:14:13,900 --> 00:14:07,900

and I cannot do this show without you

167

00:14:15,820 --> 00:14:13,910

now to be able to move things on as I'd

168

00:14:19,210 --> 00:14:15,830

mentioned we are going to be running a

169

00:14:22,480 --> 00:14:19,220

very very special program very soon and

170

00:14:25,060 --> 00:14:22,490

I'm just gonna bring where is where oh

171

00:14:28,260 --> 00:14:25,070

where has my graphic gone oh where oh

172

00:14:31,710 --> 00:14:29,730

now the most important thing is that if

173

00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:31,720

you support the show eventually I can

174

00:14:36,269 --> 00:14:34,000

actually afford to have somebody in here

175

00:14:39,690 --> 00:14:36,279

to help me out because I host I do the

176

00:14:41,639 --> 00:14:39,700

live broadcast production in addition to

177

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:41,649

all the planning all of the graphics

178

00:14:46,260 --> 00:14:44,320

everything you see I do in my spare time

179

00:14:48,269 --> 00:14:46,270

which can sometimes run until 3 o'clock

180

00:14:48,829 --> 00:14:48,279

in the morning on a weekly basis six

181

00:14:54,600 --> 00:14:48,839

times a week

182

00:14:56,610 --> 00:14:54,610

so and especially with this event coming

183

00:14:58,440 --> 00:14:56,620

up and I think I finally have its full

184

00:14:59,250 --> 00:14:58,450

screen right monitor thank you there we

185

00:15:01,860 --> 00:14:59,260

go

186

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:01,870

that is the graphic for the John Anthony

187

00:15:05,519 --> 00:15:03,760

West symposium which we're just calling

188

00:15:08,910 --> 00:15:05,529

the jaws symposium which is happening

189

00:15:13,470 --> 00:15:08,920

July 22nd starting at 10:00 a.m. Eastern

190

00:15:16,650 --> 00:15:13,480

Standard 9:00 a.m. central 8:00 a.m.

191

00:15:18,990 --> 00:15:16,660

mountain and 7:00 a.m. Pacific and this

192

00:15:20,940 --> 00:15:19,000

is gonna run right through the day to

193

00:15:25,320 --> 00:15:20,950

make sure that you can at least get on

194

00:15:27,449 --> 00:15:25,330

there for dinner afterwards we're using

195

00:15:30,570 --> 00:15:27,459

the hash tags bring John home as you

196

00:15:32,220 --> 00:15:30,580

know that he is currently well his

197

00:15:34,560 --> 00:15:32,230

cancer is under control and he is still

198

00:15:36,180 --> 00:15:34,570

getting over pneumonia and to make sure

199

00:15:38,130 --> 00:15:36,190

that we can get him back home from

200

00:15:42,180 --> 00:15:38,140

Houston to the Catskills it does require

201
00:15:43,829 --> 00:15:42,190
medically supervised trip and if you are

202
00:15:48,769 --> 00:15:43,839
an American listener you do know that

203
00:15:51,569 --> 00:15:48,779
that is not inexpensive by any means but

204
00:15:53,370 --> 00:15:51,579
you know what for the man himself we got

205
00:15:54,930 --> 00:15:53,380
to make sure we can we can get them home

206
00:15:58,290 --> 00:15:54,940
so that he can get better and be with

207
00:16:01,139 --> 00:15:58,300
his family and enjoy that mountainous

208
00:16:03,750 --> 00:16:01,149
lovely home out there in New York State

209
00:16:06,630 --> 00:16:03,760
on this particular show Robert Bauval

210
00:16:07,800 --> 00:16:06,640
will be joining us to open the show

211
00:16:10,199 --> 00:16:07,810
we're gonna be having an Edward

212
00:16:12,510 --> 00:16:10,209
nightingale layer of Scranton Randall

213
00:16:13,139 --> 00:16:12,520

Carlson of sacred geometry international

214

00:16:16,170 --> 00:16:13,149

himself

215

00:16:19,650 --> 00:16:16,180

Gary 8 David will be presenting a

216

00:16:21,960 --> 00:16:19,660

lecture with Edward as well as Randall

217

00:16:24,000 --> 00:16:21,970

and there is more to come

218

00:16:27,150 --> 00:16:24,010

special appearances by Graham Hancock

219

00:16:30,410 --> 00:16:27,160

and a few other very special guests this

220

00:16:33,510 --> 00:16:30,420

is going to be huger than our event in

221

00:16:35,760 --> 00:16:33,520

February which was episode 22 and that

222

00:16:38,880 --> 00:16:35,770

ran eight hours and had shock it had

223

00:16:41,820 --> 00:16:38,890

Hancock it had Carlsen Edward Laird this

224

00:16:45,150 --> 00:16:41,830

is going to be different it is a lecture

225

00:16:47,490 --> 00:16:45,160

this is a symposium and the cool part is

226

00:16:50,670 --> 00:16:47,500

is that it's all going to be free to

227

00:16:53,520 --> 00:16:50,680

watch and we will have a VIP donors

228

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,530

interactive section so that if you want

229

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:55,600

to chat with the guests that are waiting

230

00:16:59,610 --> 00:16:58,240

on deck and maybe possibly chat with

231

00:17:01,770 --> 00:16:59,620

them afterwards you will have that

232

00:17:05,550 --> 00:17:01,780

opportunity to be able to do so the

233

00:17:07,920 --> 00:17:05,560

spots for that will be limited please do

234

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:07,930

follow sacred geometry International

235

00:17:11,670 --> 00:17:09,760

Twitter as well as their Facebook group

236

00:17:11,970 --> 00:17:11,680

all of the information will be posted

237

00:17:16,590 --> 00:17:11,980

there

238

00:17:18,740 --> 00:17:16,600

very soon and it this is going to be an

239

00:17:24,030 --> 00:17:18,750

absolute night to remember

240

00:17:26,760 --> 00:17:24,040

huge huge night so please do do mark

241

00:17:29,850 --> 00:17:26,770

July 22nd on your calendar and do mark

242

00:17:32,850 --> 00:17:29,860

those times and I do also know that

243

00:17:35,220 --> 00:17:32,860

Aaron cheek who is part of magical Egypt

244

00:17:37,020 --> 00:17:35,230

is going to be presenting he's one of

245

00:17:41,010 --> 00:17:37,030

our guests he'll he will be one of our

246

00:17:43,650 --> 00:17:41,020

first guests for the night and he will

247

00:17:47,490 --> 00:17:43,660

be presenting an entire piece on schwa

248

00:17:50,040 --> 00:17:47,500

Lord lubitz so if you are a temple of

249

00:17:53,810 --> 00:17:50,050

man fan please do join us

250

00:17:58,050 --> 00:17:53,820

the man is literally has a PhD in

251
00:18:00,930 --> 00:17:58,060
Charlotte Lu bits so a man and we're

252
00:18:02,160 --> 00:18:00,940
still waiting for guests to confirm III

253
00:18:03,780 --> 00:18:02,170
can't believe the outpouring of support

254
00:18:05,730 --> 00:18:03,790
that we've been getting for this again

255
00:18:07,530 --> 00:18:05,740
this has been something that that

256
00:18:09,840 --> 00:18:07,540
Cameron asked him from sacred geometry

257
00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:09,850
international Jimmy Church from fate

258
00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:11,440
black and myself have been working

259
00:18:18,300 --> 00:18:12,400
tirelessly

260
00:18:20,580 --> 00:18:18,310
weeks and for all of the guests that are

261
00:18:22,800 --> 00:18:20,590
joining in again thank you very much for

262
00:18:25,080 --> 00:18:22,810
your support of the show as well as

263
00:18:28,080 --> 00:18:25,090

support of John Anthony West and his

264

00:18:30,210 --> 00:18:28,090

family John if you're listening or Zeke

265

00:18:32,820 --> 00:18:30,220

if you are listening or Zoey if you're

266

00:18:36,000 --> 00:18:32,830

listening or even or clay if you are you

267

00:18:37,970 --> 00:18:36,010

know finally can put your mouse or phone

268

00:18:40,500 --> 00:18:37,980

down from all the work that you're doing

269

00:18:44,040 --> 00:18:40,510

again let's make this a night to

270

00:18:45,720 --> 00:18:44,050

remember and I can't wait now the next

271

00:18:48,650 --> 00:18:45,730

important thing that I wanted to be able

272

00:18:52,640 --> 00:18:48,660

to mention and again thank you very much

273

00:18:55,550 --> 00:18:52,650

for joining me on the program which is

274

00:18:57,890 --> 00:18:55,560

none other than Jim Mallard of the

275

00:19:00,800 --> 00:18:57,900

mallard reports Jim are you still there

276

00:19:02,240 --> 00:19:00,810

I am still here I even remember to meet

277

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:02,250

my unmute my mic before I started

278

00:19:05,360 --> 00:19:03,600

talking that's always good trying to do

279

00:19:07,970 --> 00:19:05,370

okay fantastic and you know what I

280

00:19:10,100 --> 00:19:07,980

actually completely again once again

281

00:19:12,290 --> 00:19:10,110

we've been doing audio broadcasts for

282

00:19:13,760 --> 00:19:12,300

quite some time for the last couple of

283

00:19:15,740 --> 00:19:13,770

weeks and I think this is the the first

284

00:19:20,510 --> 00:19:15,750

the second time that I forgot to

285

00:19:24,170 --> 00:19:20,520

actually start the mix ler sort of this

286

00:19:27,260 --> 00:19:24,180

and I'm like ah like first the webcam

287

00:19:28,940 --> 00:19:27,270

you know it's oh man it's just it's one

288

00:19:31,730 --> 00:19:28,950

thing after another and you know what if

289

00:19:34,570 --> 00:19:31,740

I love this show and I love the people

290

00:19:37,070 --> 00:19:34,580

who listen to it and I I would not I

291

00:19:39,920 --> 00:19:37,080

would not give the chaos of Thursday

292

00:19:44,600 --> 00:19:39,930

nights up for anything anything because

293

00:19:48,020 --> 00:19:44,610

it is so enjoyable not always if I can

294

00:19:50,420 --> 00:19:48,030

get your oh no you are not actually on

295

00:19:54,500 --> 00:19:50,430

there no I'm not video anymore because

296

00:19:56,750 --> 00:19:54,510

it's my Wi-Fi is scattered right now or

297

00:19:58,610 --> 00:19:56,760

we had a severe storm roll for this

298

00:20:01,370 --> 00:19:58,620

morning and I get have internet or they

299

00:20:03,440 --> 00:20:01,380

I have cable for four hours and now it's

300

00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:03,450

kind of waffling again so I'm sure

301

00:20:07,490 --> 00:20:05,520

they're out working on things still so

302

00:20:09,500 --> 00:20:07,500

I'm glad I have a connection that's all

303

00:20:10,580 --> 00:20:09,510

solid enough but not solid enough for

304

00:20:16,100 --> 00:20:10,590

all the fun stuff that goes with all

305

00:20:17,600 --> 00:20:16,110

this so well again I'd like to

306

00:20:20,770 --> 00:20:17,610

personally apologize to everyone who

307

00:20:22,730 --> 00:20:20,780

came in and who was coming in expecting

308

00:20:24,940 --> 00:20:22,740

Steve ambassador I've been trying to get

309

00:20:29,440 --> 00:20:24,950

a hold of him for like the last hour and

310

00:20:32,840 --> 00:20:29,450

I know that's a very professional man so

311

00:20:34,820 --> 00:20:32,850

it's it's either plain and simple like

312

00:20:36,770 --> 00:20:34,830

you know I think that the man finally

313

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:36,780

got him I think his disclosure movement

314

00:20:47,960 --> 00:20:42,960

may have put this one today now I'm sure

315

00:20:50,450 --> 00:20:47,970

and literally possibly Steve if you're

316

00:20:54,170 --> 00:20:50,460

you're listening we're still on air you

317

00:20:56,990 --> 00:20:54,180

can contact us and again for all those

318

00:20:58,520 --> 00:20:57,000

there now you can also write this down

319

00:21:01,920 --> 00:20:58,530

because I will be taking calls very very

320

00:21:06,610 --> 00:21:05,530

and you don't I actually have some other

321

00:21:07,660 --> 00:21:06,620

people who are actually interesting

322

00:21:12,370 --> 00:21:07,670

coming on the show right now I'm getting

323

00:21:15,340 --> 00:21:12,380

messages non-stop so again like add den

324

00:21:18,970 --> 00:21:15,350

of Lord calm or just den of lore to

325

00:21:23,380 --> 00:21:18,980

Skype or again write down this number

326

00:21:28,210 --> 00:21:23,390

right here 1 3 4 7 7 8 9 7 9 7 7 it's in

327

00:21:29,680 --> 00:21:28,220

the top of the bar right here and you

328

00:21:33,250 --> 00:21:29,690

will be able to interact with us as well

329

00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:33,260

as just to talk about UFOs and aliens

330

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:34,640

because you know what [h__h] this

331

00:21:39,130 --> 00:21:37,520

is aliens month and it is a month that

332

00:21:43,210 --> 00:21:39,140

I've been waiting for for quite some

333

00:21:45,070 --> 00:21:43,220

time so I know that our last show that

334

00:21:47,710 --> 00:21:45,080

we had with Michael Huntington that one

335

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:47,720

in about four and a half hours and we

336

00:21:52,120 --> 00:21:49,760

went all over the place with regards to

337

00:21:54,700 --> 00:21:52,130

aliens UFOs whether they're real the

338

00:21:58,690 --> 00:21:54,710

scientific approach and we brought it

339

00:21:59,080 --> 00:21:58,700

into a very human aspect of the whole

340

00:22:00,790 --> 00:21:59,090

thing

341

00:22:03,720 --> 00:22:00,800

it was a very very philosophical show

342

00:22:12,730 --> 00:22:03,730

and in terms we even talked about the

343

00:22:14,800 --> 00:22:12,740

ethics of UFO tainment and I know I know

344

00:22:18,520 --> 00:22:14,810

for the valid report you guys have much

345

00:22:21,240 --> 00:22:18,530

more varied subject matter than we do

346

00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:21,250

you guys do have a lot of paranormal

347

00:22:27,760 --> 00:22:24,080

what do you think about that aspect of

348

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,770

ufology you know truthfully I haven't

349

00:22:30,790 --> 00:22:29,360

really broached the subject much and

350

00:22:33,310 --> 00:22:30,800

that that's as you were mentioning and

351

00:22:34,990 --> 00:22:33,320

it's kind of I guess I've have heard it

352

00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:35,000

before if I never really put too much

353

00:22:38,560 --> 00:22:37,520

into it because I guess it seems like

354

00:22:41,170 --> 00:22:38,570

we're putting the heart the cart before

355

00:22:42,730 --> 00:22:41,180

the horse because there should be making

356

00:22:47,410 --> 00:22:42,740

you know we have to have a demand before

357

00:22:49,600 --> 00:22:47,420

we worry about paying it so now I'll know

358

00:22:51,760 --> 00:22:49,610

that the big thing that's been going on

359

00:22:54,640 --> 00:22:51,770

we talked about this at length and I'll

360

00:23:00,720 --> 00:22:54,650

bring it up again which is which is

361

00:23:03,040 --> 00:23:00,730

gyeom and the the the nazca mummy so I

362

00:23:05,320 --> 00:23:03,050

know that there are a lot of people on

363

00:23:06,520 --> 00:23:05,330

the fence there are a lot of people who

364

00:23:12,180 --> 00:23:06,530

are saying it's the street tell me it

365

00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:12,190

count me as it that I'm in the mind that

366

00:23:18,669 --> 00:23:14,480

I'm not there I haven't actually seen

367

00:23:21,280 --> 00:23:18,679

I have not been able to examine it

368

00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:21,290

myself my experts that are located here

369

00:23:26,380 --> 00:23:23,600

in Otto a very very you know top top top

370

00:23:28,120 --> 00:23:26,390

top doctors and forensics here that I

371

00:23:31,930 --> 00:23:28,130

that I work with personally on certain

372

00:23:33,039 --> 00:23:31,940

projects that would be able to tell me

373

00:23:34,600 --> 00:23:33,049

if it's real and unfortunately they're

374

00:23:38,320 --> 00:23:34,610

here working on very important things

375

00:23:42,190 --> 00:23:38,330

and not taking a look at this mummy I've

376

00:23:43,659 --> 00:23:42,200

seen Mike Berra who has basically flat

377

00:23:45,220 --> 00:23:43,669

out and he's coming on next week and I'm

378

00:23:47,230 --> 00:23:45,230

gonna talk to Mike right after the show

379

00:23:49,169 --> 00:23:47,240

to make sure that he's coming on this

380

00:23:51,610 --> 00:23:49,179

week because I have never had a guest

381

00:23:53,799 --> 00:23:51,620

canceled on me or just not not show up

382

00:23:55,659 --> 00:23:53,809

it's never you know you've been do I

383

00:23:57,159 --> 00:23:55,669

guess I should say this there's when

384

00:23:59,710 --> 00:23:57,169

you've been doing it as long as I have

385

00:24:01,450 --> 00:23:59,720

you've seen everything from getting the

386

00:24:03,640 --> 00:24:01,460

wrong number from somebody to just not

387

00:24:06,220 --> 00:24:03,650

showing up to a whole mess of things so

388

00:24:07,780 --> 00:24:06,230

it happens as I'm sure it could be this

389

00:24:09,930 --> 00:24:07,790

is something as simple as he's been

390

00:24:13,419 --> 00:24:09,940

thinking it's Wednesday all day too so I

391

00:24:15,700 --> 00:24:13,429

know well it's a possibility again he

392

00:24:17,620 --> 00:24:15,710

travels around so much but you know with

393

00:24:19,090 --> 00:24:17,630

this cell phone this is why you always

394

00:24:22,210 --> 00:24:19,100

have to sometimes confirm I should start

395

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:22,220

sending out reminders to certain

396

00:24:25,900 --> 00:24:24,320

individuals whenever they come on the

397

00:24:28,810 --> 00:24:25,910

show it's okay you're on the state let's

398

00:24:30,280 --> 00:24:28,820

confirm a week beforehand or even just

399

00:24:32,230 --> 00:24:30,290

to give them a calendar update that says

400

00:24:34,299 --> 00:24:32,240

I'm gonna remind you every half an hour

401
00:24:37,630 --> 00:24:34,309
the day of until you actually pick up

402
00:24:41,320 --> 00:24:37,640
the phone and come on the show and he

403
00:24:45,250 --> 00:24:41,330
was our first guest and you know it's

404
00:24:47,799 --> 00:24:45,260
like the equate it to the idea of you

405
00:24:49,720 --> 00:24:47,809
kind of like a you naughty UFO hoax but

406
00:24:51,250 --> 00:24:49,730
kind of UFO hoax it's like you've got

407
00:24:52,960 --> 00:24:51,260
this really big expectation I'm like

408
00:24:55,090 --> 00:24:52,970
yeah like Steve's gonna come back on

409
00:24:57,039 --> 00:24:55,100
we're gonna talk disclosure and maybe

410
00:24:58,360 --> 00:24:57,049
he's been listening to the show or maybe

411
00:24:59,710 --> 00:24:58,370
somebody talked to him and said no that

412
00:25:01,360 --> 00:24:59,720
Chris uber guy he's too rational

413
00:25:03,760 --> 00:25:01,370

thinking and I'm like I've been

414

00:25:05,560 --> 00:25:03,770

listening to his recent interviews I'm

415

00:25:07,659 --> 00:25:05,570

like no he doesn't take [h__h] like I do

416

00:25:10,810 --> 00:25:07,669

this is like he's on our line a key so

417

00:25:14,049 --> 00:25:10,820

rationalists he believes but he's you

418

00:25:17,500 --> 00:25:14,059

know he's more the you know he's more of

419

00:25:18,760 --> 00:25:17,510

the actual like you believe it so let's

420

00:25:20,110 --> 00:25:18,770

get the government talking about here's

421

00:25:22,480 --> 00:25:20,120

all this evidence but I haven't seen it

422

00:25:24,159 --> 00:25:22,490

a UFO myself but I still believe type of

423

00:25:26,360 --> 00:25:24,169

thing and he's been doing it for 15 you

424

00:25:27,890 --> 00:25:26,370

know 15 20 years almost

425

00:25:31,100 --> 00:25:27,900

and it's like you still have these

426

00:25:33,860 --> 00:25:31,110

people who believe that the you know

427

00:25:36,649 --> 00:25:33,870

believe that the raw not the Roswell

428

00:25:39,380 --> 00:25:36,659

crash but the the Roswell alt autopsy

429

00:25:41,120 --> 00:25:39,390

was actually real and you know there's a

430

00:25:43,370 --> 00:25:41,130

tons of inconsistencies with regards to

431

00:25:48,880 --> 00:25:43,380

the equipment that's being used or the

432

00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:52,399

I'm just communicating with some

433

00:25:56,360 --> 00:25:54,480

individuals whom I'm and trying to bring

434

00:25:58,399 --> 00:25:56,370

in here for this discussion some very

435

00:26:01,279 --> 00:25:58,409

very interesting replacements that are

436

00:26:02,960 --> 00:26:01,289

coming on possibly and I think it would

437

00:26:05,450 --> 00:26:02,970

be amazing if they're actually still up

438

00:26:07,730 --> 00:26:05,460

in there in California so well they

439

00:26:12,409 --> 00:26:07,740

should be five minutes earlier there

440

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,419

than it is here now one thing I'm gonna

441

00:26:15,560 --> 00:26:13,919

do is I I could see that Denver is

442

00:26:18,649 --> 00:26:15,570

currently in chat and I know that Denver

443

00:26:20,299 --> 00:26:18,659

is going to be on with us for the

444

00:26:21,980 --> 00:26:20,309

sandwich counter the sandwich

445

00:26:24,919 --> 00:26:21,990

yeah sandwich counter which is our new

446

00:26:26,419 --> 00:26:24,929

closing segment and I'm going to get his

447

00:26:29,360 --> 00:26:26,429

take because he like he could with

448

00:26:30,680 --> 00:26:29,370

cryptozoology he covers UFOs he's been

449

00:26:33,799 --> 00:26:30,690

following this whole little guy a thing

450

00:26:35,690 --> 00:26:33,809

properly and our main thing is he has a

451

00:26:38,269 --> 00:26:35,700

fantastic Southern drawl I have a

452

00:26:40,360 --> 00:26:38,279

Canadian accent we both like talking

453

00:26:42,440 --> 00:26:40,370

about strange [h__h] and getting drunk so

454

00:26:45,260 --> 00:26:42,450

let's see if he's let me see if he's

455

00:26:46,760 --> 00:26:45,270

available it's probably not okay to look

456

00:26:47,299 --> 00:26:46,770

at me and go oh [h__h] I have to get near

457

00:26:48,769 --> 00:26:47,309

my phone

458

00:26:50,210 --> 00:26:48,779

don't worry Denver if you're listening

459

00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:50,220

to this I'm gonna just add you through

460

00:26:58,220 --> 00:26:55,279

voice not video for now so that I can

461

00:26:59,720 --> 00:26:58,230

continue to point out that you know your

462

00:27:01,519 --> 00:26:59,730

support of the show is appreciated so we

463

00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:01,529

can actually for proper hardware that

464

00:27:10,639 --> 00:27:05,760

attach our accoutrements to our walls as

465

00:27:16,910 --> 00:27:10,649

it were let me see here so many names on

466

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,110

there you are sir now the cool part is

467

00:27:27,480 --> 00:27:25,200

is I actually do have the skype open on

468

00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:27,490

my iPad as well I don't think I've got

469

00:27:46,340 --> 00:27:42,640

the connector plugged in so just now if

470

00:27:48,390 --> 00:27:46,350

anybody does call we can have contact

471

00:27:50,430 --> 00:27:48,400

you know now that we have some people up

472

00:27:54,980 --> 00:27:50,440

here I'm actually just gonna go I'm

473

00:27:58,050 --> 00:27:54,990

gonna get that off the those two off and

474

00:27:59,910 --> 00:27:58,060

that one on there we go gentlemen

475

00:28:04,290 --> 00:27:59,920

welcome to the program Denver how are

476
00:28:10,350 --> 00:28:04,300
you doing no good man how's it going I'm

477
00:28:11,970 --> 00:28:10,360
having a hell of a week brother I've

478
00:28:15,090 --> 00:28:11,980
been watching this entire thing that's

479
00:28:16,830 --> 00:28:15,100
been going down at least in in the

480
00:28:20,130 --> 00:28:16,840
States we in Canada we have somewhat of

481
00:28:22,020 --> 00:28:20,140
an interesting UFO community I know that

482
00:28:25,980 --> 00:28:22,030
there are a few UFO and paranormal

483
00:28:28,140 --> 00:28:25,990
podcasts Comerica being one and they're

484
00:28:30,000 --> 00:28:28,150
more of the paranormal at this point you

485
00:28:31,800 --> 00:28:30,010
know out-of-body experience Strub two

486
00:28:32,970 --> 00:28:31,810
crystals together and shove them up your

487
00:28:34,200 --> 00:28:32,980
butt and hopefully open up the

488
00:28:37,680 --> 00:28:34,210

dimensional portal to the fifth

489

00:28:39,450 --> 00:28:37,690

dimension type of thing which is all

490

00:28:42,120 --> 00:28:39,460

fine and good [\h__\h] I love that stuff

491

00:28:44,810 --> 00:28:42,130

it's awesome and big sexy that was a

492

00:28:46,860 --> 00:28:44,820

shadow to you he's been working lately

493

00:28:48,330 --> 00:28:46,870

but yeah this is this whole Gaia thing

494

00:28:50,340 --> 00:28:48,340

it's been splitting the entire community

495

00:28:52,200 --> 00:28:50,350

down like down the middle and my whole

496

00:28:56,120 --> 00:28:52,210

thing is I just love this [\h__\h] Denver

497

00:28:59,580 --> 00:28:56,130

what is what is your what is your take

498

00:29:03,510 --> 00:28:59,590

yes I mean as soon as I saw that Mommy I

499

00:29:05,880 --> 00:29:03,520

knew it was just complete total [\h__\h]

500

00:29:07,800 --> 00:29:05,890

I mean you can just look at it until

501
00:29:11,460 --> 00:29:07,810
it's [h__\h] if it's too good to be

502
00:29:15,660 --> 00:29:11,470
true it's not true and you know guy uh

503
00:29:18,750 --> 00:29:15,670
you know they they have some you know

504
00:29:22,080 --> 00:29:18,760
pretty cool people affiliated with them

505
00:29:24,570 --> 00:29:22,090
that I respect and stuff but I mean this

506
00:29:26,640 --> 00:29:24,580
mommies just just too much you know as

507
00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,650
far as I'm concerned now you know

508
00:29:30,659 --> 00:29:29,200
whether they I'm not saying that they

509
00:29:33,090 --> 00:29:30,669
hoaxed it

510
00:29:35,099 --> 00:29:33,100
but I mean I think that they knew it was

511
00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:35,109
[h__\h] when they put it out there but

512
00:29:39,509 --> 00:29:37,840
I mean the the damn videos have like 20

513
00:29:43,080 --> 00:29:39,519

million clicks so it's just you know

514

00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:43,090

just pure advertising for them so that's

515

00:29:46,590 --> 00:29:44,559

kind of my take they knew it was

516

00:29:50,489 --> 00:29:46,600

[h__h] but they rode the publicity

517

00:29:52,590 --> 00:29:50,499

wave and the idea that that with Moyes

518

00:29:54,479 --> 00:29:52,600

on was the one that brought it to them

519

00:29:56,720 --> 00:29:54,489

and I'm like anything that he's been

520

00:30:00,180 --> 00:29:56,730

involved in has fallen right to [h__h]

521

00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:00,190

yeah I mean yeah you know I mean just

522

00:30:04,919 --> 00:30:02,559

you know just you know that I mean the

523

00:30:06,840 --> 00:30:04,929

whole thing just just looks it just

524

00:30:08,999 --> 00:30:06,850

looks phony like you know just like

525

00:30:11,580 --> 00:30:09,009

something you know that you'd see you

526

00:30:13,739 --> 00:30:11,590

know I don't know like like some kind of

527

00:30:16,049 --> 00:30:13,749

damn stage prop or something you know

528

00:30:19,019 --> 00:30:16,059

and and it's there at Nazca

529

00:30:20,879 --> 00:30:19,029

you got shaky people affiliated with it

530

00:30:23,279 --> 00:30:20,889

and bringing it to them but you know

531

00:30:25,529 --> 00:30:23,289

it's like yeah I kind of lost a lot of

532

00:30:26,909 --> 00:30:25,539

respect for a guy I beat nah yeah I

533

00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:26,919

didn't know a whole lot about them but

534

00:30:31,470 --> 00:30:28,720

there's a lot of people that I respect

535

00:30:33,389 --> 00:30:31,480

you know that you know that's affiliated

536

00:30:35,940 --> 00:30:33,399

with them it but I have kind of lost

537

00:30:37,799 --> 00:30:35,950

lost a lot with this you know it's you

538

00:30:41,159 --> 00:30:37,809

know you want to just use complete

539

00:30:43,139 --> 00:30:41,169

[h__h] - just get clicks I I just I

540

00:30:45,899 --> 00:30:43,149

don't like it well that's the name of

541

00:30:48,269 --> 00:30:45,909

the game and that's kind of why you know

542

00:30:49,649 --> 00:30:48,279

as a Cosmo dub is saying in chat it's

543

00:30:51,299 --> 00:30:49,659

kind of like the boy who cried wolf it's

544

00:30:53,849 --> 00:30:51,309

like how many times dude does the

545

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:53,859

community how long are they gonna take

546

00:30:58,349 --> 00:30:55,600

hoaxes and over and over and over again

547

00:31:00,539 --> 00:30:58,359

hoping that that was the analogy running

548

00:31:02,669 --> 00:31:00,549

from my head and I said I think I'm I am

549

00:31:06,210 --> 00:31:02,679

the but by saying in my head I think we

550

00:31:08,129 --> 00:31:06,220

all want to see him get eight thanks

551
00:31:09,599 --> 00:31:08,139
where we're at I think that's why some

552
00:31:10,830 --> 00:31:09,609
of us are still on the fence just hoping

553
00:31:11,669 --> 00:31:10,840
long enough for him just to hang and

554
00:31:14,849 --> 00:31:11,679
hang himself

555
00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:14,859
well that's also one of the the big

556
00:31:19,289 --> 00:31:17,919
issues is like if the entire movements

557
00:31:21,690 --> 00:31:19,299
being discredited to a certain extent

558
00:31:23,930 --> 00:31:21,700
because we have been accept accepting it

559
00:31:25,799 --> 00:31:23,940
and you know for in that regards I would

560
00:31:27,450 --> 00:31:25,809
understand where Michael Huntington and

561
00:31:28,979 --> 00:31:27,460
more of the rationalist movement is

562
00:31:32,220 --> 00:31:28,989
coming from because I know a lot of

563
00:31:34,169 --> 00:31:32,230

people who are who are my age and you

564

00:31:36,479 --> 00:31:34,179

know you know I'm not actually sure how

565

00:31:37,499 --> 00:31:36,489

how old you are Jim and Denver well

566

00:31:40,019 --> 00:31:37,509

we're not going to date you because

567

00:31:41,850 --> 00:31:40,029

you're just too awesome so well I help

568

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:41,860

the chisels doughnut

569

00:31:55,890 --> 00:31:52,590

via the idea of the rationalists

570

00:31:58,410 --> 00:31:55,900

movement is a big thing and that's one

571

00:32:00,090 --> 00:31:58,420

of the one of the reasons why I did

572

00:32:02,160 --> 00:32:00,100

aliens month was because it's like okay

573

00:32:04,020 --> 00:32:02,170

well this whole thing blew up and I

574

00:32:05,910 --> 00:32:04,030

already had a couple I think I had

575

00:32:07,799 --> 00:32:05,920

Michael already confirmed and I'm like

576

00:32:10,650 --> 00:32:07,809

[\h__\h] it we're just gonna do a full you

577

00:32:13,169 --> 00:32:10,660

know aliens month and you know even with

578

00:32:15,090 --> 00:32:13,179

the the rationalist movement starting

579

00:32:16,680 --> 00:32:15,100

with Michael and we're gonna have Steven

580

00:32:18,330 --> 00:32:16,690

on here to actually talk about more the

581

00:32:22,620 --> 00:32:18,340

conspiracy side which you guys know I

582

00:32:24,299 --> 00:32:22,630

[\h__\h] dig and the idea of more than

583

00:32:26,190 --> 00:32:24,309

phantom or the fantastical where you

584

00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:26,200

have to have an open mind again the the

585

00:32:31,919 --> 00:32:29,919

aliens on the Moon and Mars with with an

586

00:32:36,450 --> 00:32:31,929

ancient aliens with with Mike Berra and

587

00:32:40,140 --> 00:32:36,460

and homeland who's a who's a bloody

588

00:32:41,580 --> 00:32:40,150

legend for crying out loud one of the

589

00:32:43,260 --> 00:32:41,590

people that I said it's like when I do

590

00:32:46,190 --> 00:32:43,270

this show I gotta interview homeland

591

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,200

like no I don't care if he goes into

592

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:48,640

data mode and start showing actual

593

00:32:54,150 --> 00:32:52,000

pictures of you know some some aliens

594

00:32:57,900 --> 00:32:54,160

you know pulling his pants down and give

595

00:32:59,610 --> 00:32:57,910

me the the the the Mars one I or it's

596

00:33:02,549 --> 00:32:59,620

just like some rocks I don't you know

597

00:33:04,919 --> 00:33:02,559

I'm good or or if he's gonna go complete

598

00:33:07,020 --> 00:33:04,929

into the fantastical and and start

599

00:33:09,510 --> 00:33:07,030

showing domes on the moon which I I

600

00:33:14,010 --> 00:33:09,520

don't again my eyes aren't the best so

601
00:33:15,480 --> 00:33:14,020
it could be or couldn't be but these are

602
00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:15,490
things that are still possibility

603
00:33:20,240 --> 00:33:17,200
because we haven't necessarily been to

604
00:33:24,780 --> 00:33:20,250
those particular those particular places

605
00:33:29,580 --> 00:33:24,790
but if we're talking UFOs and aliens and

606
00:33:33,510 --> 00:33:29,590
we start delving into one side that has

607
00:33:35,490 --> 00:33:33,520
a very particular I'm going to say a

608
00:33:41,740 --> 00:33:35,500
predisposition for certain individuals

609
00:33:47,360 --> 00:33:43,880
I'm trying out to be to because you know

610
00:33:49,220 --> 00:33:47,370
you know I went off on unlike a dark

611
00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:49,230
journalist last week and even like into

612
00:33:53,240 --> 00:33:51,840
the The Hangover which I actually take

613
00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:53,250

down just because I'm like this is too

614

00:33:56,299 --> 00:33:54,720

brutal I know it was way too hungover

615

00:33:57,860 --> 00:33:56,309

like it was I was way too hungover for

616

00:34:01,040 --> 00:33:57,870

that show and I got like 40 views in the

617

00:34:04,820 --> 00:34:01,050

first hour Mike [h__h] a hardened paint

618

00:34:09,409 --> 00:34:04,830

man yeah but the idea is if you drove

619

00:34:11,450 --> 00:34:09,419

art into pain oh god I'm I was told by

620

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:11,460

my wife who is a very very patient and

621

00:34:15,500 --> 00:34:14,159

lovely woman and Meg if you ever listen

622

00:34:16,730 --> 00:34:15,510

to this show and she's only listened to

623

00:34:18,500 --> 00:34:16,740

it once and that was the last time I

624

00:34:23,149 --> 00:34:18,510

came to bed at like 2:00 3:00 in the

625

00:34:25,070 --> 00:34:23,159

morning after a very long night and she

626
00:34:26,419 --> 00:34:25,080
actually yeah her whole thing was like I

627
00:34:27,649 --> 00:34:26,429
see where you're coming from with this

628
00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:27,659
but you know what the whole paranormal

629
00:34:30,500 --> 00:34:28,800
in your angle and you guys have built

630
00:34:32,270 --> 00:34:30,510
this great show up and the whole idea is

631
00:34:33,830 --> 00:34:32,280
well we're not going and I'll talk about

632
00:34:35,899 --> 00:34:33,840
the fantastical and we'll keep an open

633
00:34:37,760 --> 00:34:35,909
mind because anything is possible but

634
00:34:41,930 --> 00:34:37,770
there's a certain amount of skepticism

635
00:34:45,560 --> 00:34:41,940
that has to be involved for making

636
00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:45,570
rational decisions or being able to take

637
00:34:48,260 --> 00:34:46,800
in certain amounts of information not

638
00:34:51,800 --> 00:34:48,270

everything can't be true and everything

639

00:34:53,840 --> 00:34:51,810

can't be false there has to be some true

640

00:34:57,349 --> 00:34:53,850

some false and the idea is how is it we

641

00:35:01,300 --> 00:34:57,359

discover what is true how do we just how

642

00:35:06,070 --> 00:35:04,210

and like that that's that's why I'm

643

00:35:08,260 --> 00:35:06,080

trying to balance or at least the intent

644

00:35:11,200 --> 00:35:08,270

was to balance the more rational with

645

00:35:13,390 --> 00:35:11,210

the more open-minded subject matter but

646

00:35:15,370 --> 00:35:13,400

you know Denver yourself you you're

647

00:35:17,830 --> 00:35:15,380

you're a cryptozoologist and probably

648

00:35:20,530 --> 00:35:17,840

the most skeptical of cryptozoologists

649

00:35:23,850 --> 00:35:20,540

yourself and how do you take the whole

650

00:35:26,080 --> 00:35:23,860

alien thing as a you know as a standard

651
00:35:28,360 --> 00:35:26,090
I'm gonna say the line of belief or a

652
00:35:35,290 --> 00:35:28,370
line of faith or even just a field of

653
00:35:37,360 --> 00:35:35,300
study you know I I pretty much um here's

654
00:35:39,520 --> 00:35:37,370
there's kind of where I come down I you

655
00:35:41,830 --> 00:35:39,530
know and I know I contradict myself all

656
00:35:45,790 --> 00:35:41,840
the time in this field and and all this

657
00:35:48,070 --> 00:35:45,800
fringe stuff but you know I try to keep

658
00:35:50,380 --> 00:35:48,080
an open mind about everything but the

659
00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:50,390
things that are clearly [h__h] I try

660
00:35:57,880 --> 00:35:54,320
to you know I try to call it out as far

661
00:36:03,040 --> 00:35:57,890
as aliens I believe that there are

662
00:36:05,230 --> 00:36:03,050
aliens you know have they been here I

663
00:36:08,050 --> 00:36:05,240

believe that the you know like the

664

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:08,060

ancient astronaut theory that that it's

665

00:36:17,590 --> 00:36:10,880

viable you know I I believe it's very

666

00:36:21,220 --> 00:36:17,600

possible as far as its force now I'm

667

00:36:25,060 --> 00:36:21,230

very skeptical of these contactee claims

668

00:36:28,000 --> 00:36:25,070

I'm very skeptical of a abduction claims

669

00:36:30,190 --> 00:36:28,010

not saying it that it's impossible or

670

00:36:32,530 --> 00:36:30,200

anything but there's there's a whole lot

671

00:36:35,800 --> 00:36:32,540

of other ways to explain a lot of that

672

00:36:37,930 --> 00:36:35,810

stuff and so and so and especially you

673

00:36:40,930 --> 00:36:37,940

know these people that you know that

674

00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:40,940

they they claim that you know they've

675

00:36:46,510 --> 00:36:44,000

had contact with aliens and they've got

676
00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:46,520
a message for us and you know just all

677
00:36:51,550 --> 00:36:49,760
this stuff I I just you know my kind of

678
00:36:54,820 --> 00:36:51,560
default setting with that is it's

679
00:36:57,400 --> 00:36:54,830
[h__h] you know maybe that's a little

680
00:37:00,490 --> 00:36:57,410
too harsh or whatever but that's that's

681
00:37:02,250 --> 00:37:00,500
just kind of where I come down and what

682
00:37:05,250 --> 00:37:02,260
about you Jim

683
00:37:06,750 --> 00:37:05,260
well I think my base fairy is that to

684
00:37:09,900 --> 00:37:06,760
believe we're the smartest things ever

685
00:37:12,359 --> 00:37:09,910
anywhere is what is this hope let me

686
00:37:13,740 --> 00:37:12,369
knit so if we are it just blows my mind

687
00:37:16,170 --> 00:37:13,750
because we can't be the smartest things

688
00:37:18,270 --> 00:37:16,180

I mean wherever because if we are we're

689

00:37:20,760 --> 00:37:18,280

missing this plane left home deep world

690

00:37:22,830 --> 00:37:20,770

class basis you know ending it before it

691

00:37:24,180 --> 00:37:22,840

begins and so I'm hoping there's

692

00:37:29,460 --> 00:37:24,190

something else out there somewhere who

693

00:37:30,750 --> 00:37:29,470

can be like guys really calm down or hey

694

00:37:32,940 --> 00:37:30,760

why don't you use this technology

695

00:37:34,290 --> 00:37:32,950

instead of all that stuff so hopefully

696

00:37:37,650 --> 00:37:34,300

there's something out there somewhere

697

00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:37,660

who might benefit us in some great

698

00:37:44,120 --> 00:37:42,160

fashion now some of it is hard it's hard

699

00:37:48,599 --> 00:37:44,130

to swallow it's true if any of these

700

00:37:50,990 --> 00:37:48,609

genres the ghosts or the crypt or even

701
00:37:53,310 --> 00:37:51,000
the over it there's so much of it you go

702
00:37:56,330 --> 00:37:53,320
okay so I there's something out there

703
00:38:00,330 --> 00:37:56,340
and then somebody tells you about this

704
00:38:01,830 --> 00:38:00,340
Sasquatch riding a unicorn being beamed

705
00:38:04,349 --> 00:38:01,840
down for mothership and you can you know

706
00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:04,359
you see you may have seen that boy that

707
00:38:12,240 --> 00:38:06,640
sounds like way too much for one person

708
00:38:16,410 --> 00:38:12,250
to experience at one time so I guess

709
00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:16,420
this realism skepticism it's good it's

710
00:38:20,190 --> 00:38:17,920
really good and it's a good way to be

711
00:38:22,620 --> 00:38:20,200
especially about all of it because yes

712
00:38:24,330 --> 00:38:22,630
well I want to believe that there's big

713
00:38:25,800 --> 00:38:24,340

putting all these these creatures out

714

00:38:27,660 --> 00:38:25,810

there and why want to believe there's a

715

00:38:30,570 --> 00:38:27,670

UFO outside my house right now

716

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:30,580

I just can't always believe everything I

717

00:38:36,720 --> 00:38:33,280

hear that Jim does to be able to confirm

718

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:36,730

your last name is spelt mal Li Rd

719

00:38:46,270 --> 00:38:42,670

yep okay yeah the reason I'm asking

720

00:38:47,650 --> 00:38:46,280

there's an eye in there yeah that's the

721

00:38:49,930 --> 00:38:47,660

reason I'm asking is because I've got

722

00:38:52,200 --> 00:38:49,940

your guest marquee below your below your

723

00:38:55,600 --> 00:38:52,210

image and I just want to make sure that

724

00:38:58,840 --> 00:38:55,610

that I spelled it correctly and that

725

00:39:00,760 --> 00:38:58,850

well at this point I'm going to time to

726

00:39:05,230 --> 00:39:00,770

take my steps very carefully after this

727

00:39:06,430 --> 00:39:05,240

last week so the joke goes there may not

728

00:39:07,840 --> 00:39:06,440

be an I in team but there's an I in

729

00:39:11,110 --> 00:39:07,850

Mallard so we're just gonna make it work

730

00:39:13,570 --> 00:39:11,120

oh yeah you've been even probably one of

731

00:39:15,940 --> 00:39:13,580

our closest I think you've been on the

732

00:39:17,440 --> 00:39:15,950

show more recently then I'll actually

733

00:39:22,050 --> 00:39:17,450

your you been on the show I think most

734

00:39:24,160 --> 00:39:22,060

more than Denver but that's kind of

735

00:39:25,540 --> 00:39:24,170

that's kind of die aggressing that the

736

00:39:28,420 --> 00:39:25,550

theme of this show at some point is

737

00:39:31,420 --> 00:39:28,430

always gonna be like ah well your roll

738

00:39:33,810 --> 00:39:31,430

with the punches and also another theme

739

00:39:37,420 --> 00:39:33,820

of the show is going to be surprises and

740

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:37,430

I'm I'm I I do have a cause well you're

741

00:39:42,730 --> 00:39:38,960

asking a question the chant I did want

742

00:39:44,200 --> 00:39:42,740

to be able to well let's just put it

743

00:39:46,210 --> 00:39:44,210

this way so we have some very big

744

00:39:47,860 --> 00:39:46,220

guardian angels out there in the world

745

00:39:52,000 --> 00:39:47,870

who love the show who love what we do

746

00:39:55,150 --> 00:39:52,010

and they're helping us out when we're in

747

00:39:56,500 --> 00:39:55,160

a pinch and winner in a bind and we are

748

00:39:58,000 --> 00:39:56,510

going to be having a very special guest

749

00:40:02,490 --> 00:39:58,010

on the show in about an hour

750

00:40:05,830 --> 00:40:02,500

none other than Christopher Giarratano

751
00:40:08,290 --> 00:40:05,840
from the Montauk chronicles he also does

752
00:40:12,100 --> 00:40:08,300
have a TV series on History Channel and

753
00:40:14,290 --> 00:40:12,110
sci-fi and have again revert right now

754
00:40:16,780 --> 00:40:14,300
my guardian angel is talking to him as

755
00:40:18,460 --> 00:40:16,790
we speak so we are going to get him on

756
00:40:21,610 --> 00:40:18,470
the show to be able to join in on this

757
00:40:24,160 --> 00:40:21,620
discussion a toot sweet so probably in

758
00:40:25,740 --> 00:40:24,170
about 45 minutes to an hour and a half

759
00:40:27,640 --> 00:40:25,750
from now I know that he's currently

760
00:40:31,300 --> 00:40:27,650
taking care of some things out there in

761
00:40:33,220 --> 00:40:31,310
California so guardian angel thank you

762
00:40:36,250 --> 00:40:33,230
very much for your support and your love

763
00:40:41,620 --> 00:40:36,260

and your help because well I need an

764

00:40:43,210 --> 00:40:41,630

intern you know what the question that

765

00:40:45,760 --> 00:40:43,220

Cosmo asked is very interesting and I

766

00:40:48,250 --> 00:40:45,770

was going to bring this up he is stating

767

00:40:50,110 --> 00:40:48,260

there I should say he's asking do you

768

00:40:53,400 --> 00:40:50,120

guys believe that there was one type of

769

00:40:56,960 --> 00:40:53,410

alien or many races of aliens

770

00:41:03,470 --> 00:40:59,000

I I'd have to believe there's multiple

771

00:41:05,000 --> 00:41:03,480

types out there but I've no I mean well

772

00:41:07,520 --> 00:41:05,010

I'm guessing that I have to believe

773

00:41:09,740 --> 00:41:07,530

there's at least one so I would believe

774

00:41:14,599 --> 00:41:09,750

there's multiples I mean both the galaxy

775

00:41:16,460 --> 00:41:14,609

being so infinite so endless again I

776

00:41:21,620 --> 00:41:16,470

can't imagine there being just one other

777

00:41:25,370 --> 00:41:21,630

group out there and Denver yeah I kind

778

00:41:29,330 --> 00:41:25,380

of you know assuming that there are

779

00:41:31,490 --> 00:41:29,340

aliens I yeah I've done I'm like I'm

780

00:41:33,830 --> 00:41:31,500

like Jim I can't imagine that that

781

00:41:35,470 --> 00:41:33,840

there's only one type you would you

782

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:35,480

would think that there's you know

783

00:41:40,490 --> 00:41:38,640

multiple types there's probably good

784

00:41:43,550 --> 00:41:40,500

ones probably bad ones

785

00:41:47,960 --> 00:41:43,560

you know just that's kind of what I

786

00:41:52,430 --> 00:41:47,970

think and my usual position on this type

787

00:41:55,640 --> 00:41:52,440

of thing is it seems very what's the

788

00:41:57,140 --> 00:41:55,650

what's the proper term arrogant to think

789

00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:57,150

that we're alone in this you know in

790

00:42:05,220 --> 00:42:01,920

this very vast vast vast cosmos I've

791

00:42:06,990 --> 00:42:05,230

always believed that there are

792

00:42:09,690 --> 00:42:07,000

multiple races out there I don't know

793

00:42:11,220 --> 00:42:09,700

what they are it could be the greys [h__\h]

794

00:42:14,010 --> 00:42:11,230

the reptilians could actually [h__\h]

795

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:14,020

exist for all I know I just don't think

796

00:42:18,480 --> 00:42:15,520

that they're transdimensional

797

00:42:20,730 --> 00:42:18,490

soul-sucking vampires that you know is

798

00:42:22,650 --> 00:42:20,740

masquerading as the Queen or oh wait

799

00:42:25,230 --> 00:42:22,660

wait well maybe they are have you seen

800

00:42:27,120 --> 00:42:25,240

never mind I'll save the joke about

801
00:42:28,980 --> 00:42:27,130
Congress for another day know that

802
00:42:31,500 --> 00:42:28,990
they're they're just old that's called

803
00:42:35,630 --> 00:42:31,510
being old that's yeah I understand the

804
00:42:38,490 --> 00:42:35,640
wrinkled skin may give you a summit of a

805
00:42:41,099 --> 00:42:38,500
first-hand glance or representation of

806
00:42:43,530 --> 00:42:41,109
that but no you're you're just looking

807
00:42:48,090 --> 00:42:43,540
at regular bloodsuckers not you know not

808
00:42:50,700 --> 00:42:48,100
of the reptilian alien kind that's my

809
00:42:54,420 --> 00:42:50,710
nihilistic uneven nihilistic just very

810
00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:54,430
very pessimistic political commentary

811
00:42:58,740 --> 00:42:56,560
for today I'm not gonna go too deep into

812
00:43:01,740 --> 00:42:58,750
it I know there's a lot of stuff going

813
00:43:03,420 --> 00:43:01,750

on you know [\h__\h] of you guys open to to

814

00:43:05,820 --> 00:43:03,430

talk about politics a little bit see if

815

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:05,830

we can keep it on the UFO tip that was

816

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:09,040

kind of the point for tonight I'm up for

817

00:43:14,420 --> 00:43:10,480

I'm always up for anything stuff I

818

00:43:25,800 --> 00:43:16,800

well you can get that camera back on we

819

00:43:27,120 --> 00:43:25,810

can see we can make some money where's

820

00:43:28,590 --> 00:43:27,130

your money going I'm talking about to

821

00:43:29,820 --> 00:43:28,600

see how many peanuts you can catch you

822

00:43:32,280 --> 00:43:29,830

know in your mouth after throwing it up

823

00:43:33,380 --> 00:43:32,290

and see how you know in a row like did

824

00:43:37,680 --> 00:43:33,390

you guys don't do that

825

00:43:39,510 --> 00:43:37,690

you don't know you know I suppose we

826

00:43:40,920 --> 00:43:39,520

could do softcore porn sure but you know

827

00:43:43,920 --> 00:43:40,930

the peanut thing is it sounds a lot more

828

00:43:45,680 --> 00:43:43,930

interesting so the idea of this

829

00:43:49,260 --> 00:43:45,690

particular episode was to discuss

830

00:43:50,520 --> 00:43:49,270

disclosure 2017 originally in our first

831

00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:50,530

episode when we talked with Steve

832

00:43:55,620 --> 00:43:53,440

Bassett and we I'm gonna I was going to

833

00:43:56,970 --> 00:43:55,630

use the word drill but we probably would

834

00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:56,980

have been a bad term with the subject

835

00:44:04,320 --> 00:44:00,640

matter if I my last joke we questioned

836

00:44:09,780 --> 00:44:04,330

him quite extensively on the idea of

837

00:44:11,580 --> 00:44:09,790

disclosure from you know how close is it

838

00:44:14,280 --> 00:44:11,590

going to come if Hillary came in and at

839

00:44:16,349 --> 00:44:14,290

that point I'm like well the poll said

840

00:44:18,040 --> 00:44:16,359

one thing but I knew Trump was going to

841

00:44:19,720 --> 00:44:18,050

win because you know

842

00:44:22,270 --> 00:44:19,730

that's the kind of luck we have I guess

843

00:44:25,090 --> 00:44:22,280

so uh

844

00:44:26,350 --> 00:44:25,100

and be able to get the idea of well

845

00:44:28,570 --> 00:44:26,360

how's it gonna happen if you've got

846

00:44:32,440 --> 00:44:28,580

somebody who's more concerned with how

847

00:44:35,830 --> 00:44:32,450

good he looks on TV and versus actually

848

00:44:37,090 --> 00:44:35,840

releasing knowledge of aliens how do we

849

00:44:39,130 --> 00:44:37,100

know who's gonna have our best interests

850

00:44:41,280 --> 00:44:39,140

in terms of disclosure at heart what do

851

00:44:43,620 --> 00:44:41,290

you guys think

852

00:44:48,510 --> 00:44:47,220

I mean if you're asking me man I I've

853

00:44:51,960 --> 00:44:48,520

kind of been over this with you before

854

00:44:54,240 --> 00:44:51,970

if you think for one second if there was

855

00:44:56,820 --> 00:44:54,250

a better chance of disclosure with

856

00:45:02,100 --> 00:44:56,830

Hillary than with Trump or with anybody

857

00:45:03,480 --> 00:45:02,110

really I don't know man I I I just don't

858

00:45:07,050 --> 00:45:03,490

really even know how to address that I

859

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,060

mean Hillary Clinton was not gonna give

860

00:45:13,980 --> 00:45:09,040

you disclosure if that's what you

861

00:45:15,540 --> 00:45:13,990

thought I think that if I mean it I just

862

00:45:19,650 --> 00:45:15,550

don't even know why anybody would think

863

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:19,660

that I just it's unfathomable fathom a

864

00:45:27,000 --> 00:45:23,200

bullet through me well what do you think

865

00:45:28,800 --> 00:45:27,010

Jim I I agree if Denver and I asked Jim

866

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:28,810

Marrs about this hate to plug Michelle

867

00:45:32,610 --> 00:45:30,880

but it's a great great soundbite from

868

00:45:36,120 --> 00:45:32,620

you Jim you're helping me out plug away

869

00:45:37,650 --> 00:45:36,130

as much as you want about I asked him

870

00:45:39,450 --> 00:45:37,660

what what would happen if I got

871

00:45:41,250 --> 00:45:39,460

disclosure he says would you believe a

872

00:45:43,500 --> 00:45:41,260

politician that came out and said there

873

00:45:46,140 --> 00:45:43,510

was aliens

874

00:45:48,720 --> 00:45:46,150

and I like well I don't believe anything

875

00:45:50,910 --> 00:45:48,730

a politician says anyway so what's I

876

00:45:52,500 --> 00:45:50,920

mean if he came out with stacks of

877

00:45:53,760 --> 00:45:52,510

papers and there'd be this hole there

878

00:45:55,140 --> 00:45:53,770

would be a crowd that would believe him

879

00:45:56,700 --> 00:45:55,150

and say see we told you there'd be a

880

00:45:58,800 --> 00:45:56,710

crowd that says oh that's all fake and

881

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,810

he's just putting out there is

882

00:46:03,780 --> 00:46:00,640

misinformation so no matter what a

883

00:46:06,060 --> 00:46:03,790

politician would tell us I don't know if

884

00:46:08,820 --> 00:46:06,070

we believe it anyways and one side or

885

00:46:10,560 --> 00:46:08,830

the other I don't know so I think bill

886

00:46:13,020 --> 00:46:10,570

was supposed to do at one point and then

887

00:46:14,670 --> 00:46:13,030

it became Hillary and John Podesta was

888

00:46:16,440 --> 00:46:14,680

trying to get Obama to do it so it just

889

00:46:19,710 --> 00:46:16,450

seems like it just keeps sliding further

890

00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:19,720

and further and further from where it

891

00:46:23,340 --> 00:46:21,520

should be and so I don't know if it ever

892

00:46:25,740 --> 00:46:23,350

happened I know we kind of did you know

893

00:46:27,690 --> 00:46:25,750

it died it devolved into whatever [h__h]

894

00:46:33,450 --> 00:46:27,700

show's going on down south and if if it

895

00:46:34,920 --> 00:46:33,460

is I'm on the fence that I'm not a trump

896

00:46:37,620 --> 00:46:34,930

supporter not for any of the other

897

00:46:41,490 --> 00:46:37,630

reasons that anybody else says it's just

898

00:46:42,840 --> 00:46:41,500

because he's I think personally and

899

00:46:45,240 --> 00:46:42,850

again I'm not going to speak for him

900

00:46:47,940 --> 00:46:45,250

he's a public figure but this is my own

901
00:46:51,930 --> 00:46:47,950
personal opinion it may not actually

902
00:46:53,220 --> 00:46:51,940
represent the man himself so please take

903
00:46:56,100 --> 00:46:53,230
it with a grain of salt and that's fine

904
00:47:00,450 --> 00:46:56,110
illegal disclosure I think the man's

905
00:47:02,100 --> 00:47:00,460
dumbest [\h__\h] I think he is utterly okay

906
00:47:03,840 --> 00:47:02,110
he's either dumbest [\h__\h] or he has

907
00:47:07,440 --> 00:47:03,850
dementia one of the two

908
00:47:09,360 --> 00:47:07,450
he's like 72 years old his father had

909
00:47:10,980 --> 00:47:09,370
dementia if I'm not mistaken or

910
00:47:12,600 --> 00:47:10,990
Alzheimer's and that [\h__\h] is hereditary

911
00:47:15,480 --> 00:47:12,610
these about the age that it starts to

912
00:47:18,420 --> 00:47:15,490
manifest noticeably and if you note if

913
00:47:21,000 --> 00:47:18,430

you notice any of his on on-camera

914

00:47:23,460 --> 00:47:21,010

appearances now compared to let's say 15

915

00:47:25,320 --> 00:47:23,470

years ago 20 years ago like his old CNN

916

00:47:27,600 --> 00:47:25,330

interviews when he was actually talking

917

00:47:29,070 --> 00:47:27,610

and making sense about his policies

918

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:29,080

about his beliefs and he actually seemed

919

00:47:33,360 --> 00:47:30,880

like somebody that may make a good

920

00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:33,370

president it's not the man that we

921

00:47:39,300 --> 00:47:34,480

actually have in the White House right

922

00:47:41,610 --> 00:47:39,310

now fundamentally from a possibly from

923

00:47:43,350 --> 00:47:41,620

an emotional maturity standpoint and

924

00:47:44,610 --> 00:47:43,360

possibly a mental faculty standpoint

925

00:47:46,200 --> 00:47:44,620

again that is my opinion

926
00:47:47,670 --> 00:47:46,210
not saying it's actually true this is

927
00:47:49,590 --> 00:47:47,680
these are things that I noticed and I've

928
00:47:52,560 --> 00:47:49,600
gone back and I've watched a shit-ton of

929
00:47:55,680 --> 00:47:52,570
his interviews it's not the same man to

930
00:47:56,750 --> 00:47:55,690
me so if you're expecting him to be able

931
00:48:00,380 --> 00:47:56,760
to

932
00:48:01,670 --> 00:48:00,390
clothes UFOs there's no way in hell it

933
00:48:02,420 --> 00:48:01,680
would ever happen under his

934
00:48:07,010 --> 00:48:02,430
administration

935
00:48:08,990 --> 00:48:07,020
maybe if Bannon actually and I think he

936
00:48:10,580 --> 00:48:09,000
may not be the devil as much as people

937
00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,590
would put him out to be I think he's

938
00:48:15,050 --> 00:48:12,480

doing what he thinks is right even if I

939

00:48:16,340 --> 00:48:15,060

don't agree with it or not but if he got

940

00:48:20,030 --> 00:48:16,350

a hold of it I think ban and will put it

941

00:48:21,740 --> 00:48:20,040

out or he was illegit Koechner to to to

942

00:48:23,090 --> 00:48:21,750

up it is his own ass with with the debt

943

00:48:25,340 --> 00:48:23,100

he has and his own money in his own

944

00:48:26,900 --> 00:48:25,350

influence in his own you know being in

945

00:48:29,240 --> 00:48:26,910

the position he and he's in at his age

946

00:48:31,010 --> 00:48:29,250

which is insane for most people to look

947

00:48:32,420 --> 00:48:31,020

at because it's like how the did this 30

948

00:48:34,340 --> 00:48:32,430

something year old get you know into an

949

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:34,350

advisory position in the White House oh

950

00:48:40,310 --> 00:48:36,240

that's right he married the president's

951
00:48:42,200 --> 00:48:40,320
daughter you know a long time ago can I

952
00:48:44,450 --> 00:48:42,210
stop you from it and furthest back at

953
00:48:45,140 --> 00:48:44,460
you though [h__\h] man me this would this

954
00:48:47,330 --> 00:48:45,150
worry about here

955
00:48:48,680 --> 00:48:47,340
he seat he seems interested in the tweet

956
00:48:52,130 --> 00:48:48,690
and interested in living for the moment

957
00:48:54,590 --> 00:48:52,140
and that owning that news cycle what

958
00:48:57,560 --> 00:48:54,600
some point this Russia stuff's gonna go

959
00:49:04,340 --> 00:48:57,570
away so he's gonna need something else

960
00:49:07,070 --> 00:49:04,350
to Trump it I know a bad pun that so

961
00:49:09,860 --> 00:49:07,080
could could it be UFOs could have peeed

962
00:49:12,820 --> 00:49:09,870
the space aliens are interfering with

963
00:49:16,000 --> 00:49:12,830

whatever

964

00:49:17,800 --> 00:49:16,010

at some point somebody Talia can mark

965

00:49:19,900 --> 00:49:17,810

this because as if it comes true I'm

966

00:49:22,920 --> 00:49:19,910

sitting on a gold mine because I said it

967

00:49:28,690 --> 00:49:27,400

so please go to den of Lord calm and you

968

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:28,700

know download this episode when I

969

00:49:34,450 --> 00:49:31,760

actually have the time to release it

970

00:49:38,110 --> 00:49:34,460

ya know man late last week's episode

971

00:49:39,970 --> 00:49:38,120

it's four and a half hours the mp3 the

972

00:49:41,860 --> 00:49:39,980

initial mp3 and after all fall all the

973

00:49:44,140 --> 00:49:41,870

patrons out there I have not missed an

974

00:49:46,120 --> 00:49:44,150

episode in a month yet it will get

975

00:49:48,460 --> 00:49:46,130

released it's been sitting in my

976

00:49:50,260 --> 00:49:48,470

download box for the last week I've been

977

00:49:52,000 --> 00:49:50,270

dealing with everything having to do

978

00:49:54,190 --> 00:49:52,010

with John Anthony West and like

979

00:49:57,280 --> 00:49:54,200

basically it's it's paid a mortgage

980

00:50:00,070 --> 00:49:57,290

John Anthony West den of lore because

981

00:50:01,180 --> 00:50:00,080

this show is great and I love the fact

982

00:50:03,970 --> 00:50:01,190

that we have so many passionate

983

00:50:06,130 --> 00:50:03,980

listeners but if you're trying to help a

984

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:06,140

man who's been basically what you know

985

00:50:11,950 --> 00:50:10,160

come back from the brink of you know the

986

00:50:12,460 --> 00:50:11,960

end essentially from from stage four

987

00:50:14,620 --> 00:50:12,470

cancer

988

00:50:19,720 --> 00:50:14,630

[h__h] it you put it all in as much as you

989

00:50:26,320 --> 00:50:19,730

can that's that's how you do it but the

990

00:50:30,670 --> 00:50:28,030

this particular administration with the

991

00:50:32,260 --> 00:50:30,680

[h__h] they're dealing with I'm still you

992

00:50:33,340 --> 00:50:32,270

probably won't see it I'm not even sure

993

00:50:35,400 --> 00:50:33,350

if you would see it with the next

994

00:50:39,070 --> 00:50:35,410

administration

995

00:50:41,500 --> 00:50:39,080

let me jump in you're not you're not

996

00:50:43,720 --> 00:50:41,510

gonna see with any administration I mean

997

00:50:47,040 --> 00:50:43,730

it's just it's just not gonna happen and

998

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:47,050

and it's like Jim said just now yeah

999

00:50:56,140 --> 00:50:51,200

even if it did happen you couldn't trust

1000

00:50:58,510 --> 00:50:56,150

it right and if you could trust it then

1001
00:51:00,850 --> 00:50:58,520
I mean you better head for the hills

1002
00:51:03,100 --> 00:51:00,860
because it's a distraction from some

1003
00:51:05,530 --> 00:51:03,110
really really really bad [h__h] that's

1004
00:51:07,660 --> 00:51:05,540
about to go down I mean like they're

1005
00:51:11,400 --> 00:51:07,670
launching some nukes against North Korea

1006
00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:11,410
or so or somewhere if it did happen and

1007
00:51:18,340 --> 00:51:16,160
and this I mean I just think to me and I

1008
00:51:22,920 --> 00:51:18,350
just think the whole disclosure movement

1009
00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:22,930
is flawed and it's a waste of time

1010
00:51:30,550 --> 00:51:26,240
number one I mean we don't even know

1011
00:51:31,150 --> 00:51:30,560
that aliens exist right I believe they

1012
00:51:40,030 --> 00:51:31,160
exist

1013
00:51:42,940 --> 00:51:40,040

really don't know that the government

1014

00:51:46,210 --> 00:51:42,950

knows any more than we do you would like

1015

00:51:48,220 --> 00:51:46,220

to think they do but we don't know I

1016

00:51:50,200 --> 00:51:48,230

mean the government that I mean the big

1017

00:51:54,460 --> 00:51:50,210

cover-up might be that the government

1018

00:51:57,760 --> 00:51:54,470

doesn't know [h__\h] either you know so I

1019

00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:57,770

mean to me that the the best approach

1020

00:52:03,010 --> 00:52:00,800

would be more for instead of people to

1021

00:52:07,210 --> 00:52:03,020

me wasting their time with a disclosure

1022

00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:07,220

movement would be more to have a you

1023

00:52:13,330 --> 00:52:10,160

know prove more that aliens exist right

1024

00:52:16,600 --> 00:52:13,340

because then if we could prove or at

1025

00:52:19,450 --> 00:52:16,610

least convince 75% of the people that

1026

00:52:21,160 --> 00:52:19,460

aliens actually exist it doesn't really

1027

00:52:25,980 --> 00:52:21,170

matter what the government says right

1028

00:52:30,070 --> 00:52:28,630

what about the black budgets what about

1029

00:52:31,870 --> 00:52:30,080

all of Baltimore what I'm going to say

1030

00:52:35,940 --> 00:52:31,880

the interesting technology that we have

1031

00:52:38,990 --> 00:52:35,950

out there we haven't had one shred of

1032

00:52:41,810 --> 00:52:39,000

tangible proof which

1033

00:52:45,490 --> 00:52:41,820

I'm saying we've had proof radar

1034

00:52:47,360 --> 00:52:45,500

signatures are more than enough to

1035

00:52:51,080 --> 00:52:47,370

validate that there was some type of

1036

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,090

phenomena manaan happening in terms of

1037

00:52:55,090 --> 00:52:53,040

eyewitness reports of Croton I'm going

1038

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:55,100

to see more credible eyewitness reports

1039

00:53:02,750 --> 00:53:00,000

there is well you know I actually can't

1040

00:53:07,640 --> 00:53:02,760

think of any everyone has some type of

1041

00:53:09,290 --> 00:53:07,650

disputed or around them and I am

1042

00:53:12,110 --> 00:53:09,300

remitted to be able to think of anybody

1043

00:53:16,550 --> 00:53:12,120

who could be said that they have

1044

00:53:18,380 --> 00:53:16,560

actually seen secret technology where

1045

00:53:21,980 --> 00:53:18,390

the explanation has been anything beyond

1046

00:53:23,540 --> 00:53:21,990

felt completely fantastical and I'm

1047

00:53:28,850 --> 00:53:23,550

trying to think of his name oh my

1048

00:53:34,810 --> 00:53:28,860

goodness area 51 guy Lazar Lazar thank

1049

00:53:38,480 --> 00:53:34,820

you I was thinking these guys I mean you

1050

00:53:40,580 --> 00:53:38,490

can believe any of these people and even

1051
00:53:42,620 --> 00:53:40,590
if they are even even if they are coming

1052
00:53:46,100 --> 00:53:42,630
forward with some information they're

1053
00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,110
breaking you know their their oaths they

1054
00:53:51,650 --> 00:53:48,480
should be in jail because of the oaths

1055
00:53:53,450 --> 00:53:51,660
that they're breaking right so it's can

1056
00:53:55,520 --> 00:53:53,460
you believe anybody that's coming

1057
00:53:58,040 --> 00:53:55,530
forward saying oh I've worked with this

1058
00:53:59,480 --> 00:53:58,050
technology or blah blah blah you know

1059
00:54:01,100 --> 00:53:59,490
you know what I'm saying I know exactly

1060
00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:01,110
what you're saying you sign a

1061
00:54:08,210 --> 00:54:05,280
nondisclosure agreement when you when

1062
00:54:10,910 --> 00:54:08,220
you get a security clearance and it was

1063
00:54:12,430 --> 00:54:10,920

right there you know you reveal and you

1064

00:54:15,320 --> 00:54:12,440

don't even have to reveal classified

1065

00:54:17,600 --> 00:54:15,330

stuff to get in trouble you know you can

1066

00:54:19,490 --> 00:54:17,610

you can just you can you can reveal you

1067

00:54:21,770 --> 00:54:19,500

know everything is sensitive in that

1068

00:54:24,170 --> 00:54:21,780

world even if it's not marked classified

1069

00:54:26,360 --> 00:54:24,180

it doesn't matter unless it's

1070

00:54:28,160 --> 00:54:26,370

need-to-know you can't talk about it you

1071

00:54:30,830 --> 00:54:28,170

can't say anything about it so anybody

1072

00:54:35,360 --> 00:54:30,840

that comes forward saying that they that

1073

00:54:39,590 --> 00:54:35,370

they know of some technology or whatever

1074

00:54:41,420 --> 00:54:39,600

if they're not in jail then you know

1075

00:54:43,520 --> 00:54:41,430

kind of makes me kind of makes me think

1076

00:54:45,500 --> 00:54:43,530

it's [h__h] or if they would leak that

1077

00:54:47,930 --> 00:54:45,510

they'd probably be prosecuted or

1078

00:54:50,830 --> 00:54:47,940

whatever it seems I don't know I'm just

1079

00:54:54,590 --> 00:54:50,840

skeptical of the whole disclosure thing

1080

00:54:58,100 --> 00:54:54,600

you know god bless people that you know

1081

00:55:02,000 --> 00:54:58,110

we're trying for it but I don't know man

1082

00:55:06,910 --> 00:55:02,010

I think it's kind of a waste of time I'm

1083

00:55:11,360 --> 00:55:06,920

of the belief that anything is possible

1084

00:55:12,650 --> 00:55:11,370

technically within reason it should say

1085

00:55:15,940 --> 00:55:12,660

whether it's plausible or not is

1086

00:55:19,520 --> 00:55:18,080

when it came to Lazar there are some

1087

00:55:22,820 --> 00:55:19,530

things that check out there are a lot of

1088

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:22,830

things that don't and I know that there

1089

00:55:26,780 --> 00:55:25,200

is one guest and I've actually had

1090

00:55:29,360 --> 00:55:26,790

discussions with this man and I know

1091

00:55:30,950 --> 00:55:29,370

that he has disputed some things that

1092

00:55:32,810 --> 00:55:30,960

Lazzara said and that would be the the

1093

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:32,820

great Stanton Friedman well actually

1094

00:55:38,930 --> 00:55:37,040

joining us on the show next month and he

1095

00:55:40,550 --> 00:55:38,940

makes some good sense it's like know

1096

00:55:44,420 --> 00:55:40,560

there are people who apparently went to

1097

00:55:46,670 --> 00:55:44,430

school with him who either would say no

1098

00:55:48,560 --> 00:55:46,680

he was not you know that level of

1099

00:55:50,360 --> 00:55:48,570

expertise or at the same time it's like

1100

00:55:52,910 --> 00:55:50,370

no I didn't go to school with him or he

1101

00:55:54,380 --> 00:55:52,920

didn't go to that wasn't in that faculty

1102

00:55:57,230 --> 00:55:54,390

or if he was he was in a completely

1103

00:55:58,370 --> 00:55:57,240

different department none of his ID

1104

00:56:00,740 --> 00:55:58,380

actually checks out his security

1105

00:56:02,750 --> 00:56:00,750

clearance doesn't check out and I could

1106

00:56:05,090 --> 00:56:02,760

say for myself I've had jobs where

1107

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,100

security clearance is necessary can't

1108

00:56:10,310 --> 00:56:07,200

say what those are no it's not any

1109

00:56:12,590 --> 00:56:10,320

illuminati type [h__h] I'm a marketing guy

1110

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,600

I'm an advertising guy and it's just

1111

00:56:15,200 --> 00:56:14,400

doing it for an agency that deals with

1112

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:15,210

the government do you deal with

1113

00:56:19,280 --> 00:56:17,040

documents and stuff like that it's it's

1114

00:56:22,100 --> 00:56:19,290

literally extremely boring when you

1115

00:56:24,680 --> 00:56:22,110

think about it but yeah even because of

1116

00:56:26,000 --> 00:56:24,690

that even with that security clearance

1117

00:56:29,810 --> 00:56:26,010

it's like I understand what that is and

1118

00:56:31,220 --> 00:56:29,820

you do have a certain amount of I'm

1119

00:56:32,180 --> 00:56:31,230

gonna say pride for the fact that you

1120

00:56:33,590 --> 00:56:32,190

could be trusted with certain

1121

00:56:34,670 --> 00:56:33,600

information or at least could be trusted

1122

00:56:36,320 --> 00:56:34,680

to be able to do a job and you're not

1123

00:56:38,210 --> 00:56:36,330

going to betray that trust with your

1124

00:56:40,550 --> 00:56:38,220

employer that is the frame of mind that

1125

00:56:42,980 --> 00:56:40,560

anybody who has us to the clearance will

1126
00:56:47,180 --> 00:56:42,990
do unless there is an an absolute

1127
00:56:49,280 --> 00:56:47,190
ethical experience or situation that

1128
00:56:52,820 --> 00:56:49,290
sometimes that people will go outside of

1129
00:56:55,010 --> 00:56:52,830
those bounds but they are so far and few

1130
00:56:58,340 --> 00:56:55,020
in between it's not even funny and

1131
00:57:00,650 --> 00:56:58,350
usually when they do come out the

1132
00:57:03,110 --> 00:57:00,660
they're either discredited or they don't

1133
00:57:04,370 --> 00:57:03,120
get heard or they don't even get on the

1134
00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:04,380
shows like this

1135
00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:06,000
and I'm saying about like this is you

1136
00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:08,480
know a YouTube interactive video

1137
00:57:16,430 --> 00:57:13,200
centrist program that doesn't deal too

1138
00:57:18,490 --> 00:57:16,440

much of the fantastical so even when

1139

00:57:21,529 --> 00:57:18,500

you're dealing with that type of

1140

00:57:22,880 --> 00:57:21,539

restricted belief because of the amount

1141

00:57:25,309 --> 00:57:22,890

of times that we've been fooled it's

1142

00:57:26,779 --> 00:57:25,319

very difficult to ever consider that

1143

00:57:28,120 --> 00:57:26,789

somebody could possibly take that route

1144

00:57:32,269 --> 00:57:28,130

and knowing it's made about one in

1145

00:57:34,009 --> 00:57:32,279

100,000 what about when do you think

1146

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:34,019

that one one in 100,000 will actually

1147

00:57:39,250 --> 00:57:36,240

happen or has it happened and who do you

1148

00:57:41,760 --> 00:57:39,260

think that actually was

1149

00:57:51,040 --> 00:57:45,900

thrown it to you Denver oh yeah I I

1150

00:57:55,060 --> 00:57:51,050

don't know man it's a little bit I wish

1151
00:57:56,890 --> 00:57:55,070
I had a better answer I don't know I'm

1152
00:58:01,300 --> 00:57:56,900
trying to figure out my answer to now

1153
00:58:04,360 --> 00:58:01,310
I've never had a better answer well it's

1154
00:58:06,790 --> 00:58:04,370
tough though because we no matter who

1155
00:58:09,130 --> 00:58:06,800
the person is like Denver will take them

1156
00:58:13,830 --> 00:58:09,140
or for example he's an author we're

1157
00:58:16,450 --> 00:58:13,840
always buying his story so to speak and

1158
00:58:18,340 --> 00:58:16,460
nobody really knows that except that

1159
00:58:20,980 --> 00:58:18,350
person what they're telling you is truth

1160
00:58:23,950 --> 00:58:20,990
or shades of truth or just flat-out

1161
00:58:27,970 --> 00:58:23,960
telling you something to make themselves

1162
00:58:29,740 --> 00:58:27,980
more popular make make money get more

1163
00:58:32,170 --> 00:58:29,750

attention nobody knows their intention

1164

00:58:34,180 --> 00:58:32,180

except them and it's it's really hard

1165

00:58:35,980 --> 00:58:34,190

especially it's hard especially all the

1166

00:58:37,870 --> 00:58:35,990

stuff that we talked about trying to

1167

00:58:39,070 --> 00:58:37,880

judge people and then judge what people

1168

00:58:41,890 --> 00:58:39,080

other people have said about those

1169

00:58:45,400 --> 00:58:41,900

people versus what we've what we think

1170

00:58:53,050 --> 00:58:45,410

and it really can get to be troubling

1171

00:58:56,440 --> 00:58:53,060

and hard to do now is it gonna get easy

1172

00:58:59,690 --> 00:58:56,450

here yeah it's gonna get any easier no

1173

00:59:03,170 --> 00:58:59,700

it's only gonna get work yeah

1174

00:59:04,880 --> 00:59:03,180

and what do you think besides guy and

1175

00:59:06,920 --> 00:59:04,890

I'll put this out there to you guys and

1176

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:06,930

I asked Michael last week and he didn't

1177

00:59:09,500 --> 00:59:08,400

give me a straight answer

1178

00:59:12,170 --> 00:59:09,510

I know Denver you don't really give a

1179

00:59:13,220 --> 00:59:12,180

[h__h] Jim here you're a little bit of an

1180

00:59:15,410 --> 00:59:13,230

interesting position with this one

1181

00:59:17,360 --> 00:59:15,420

because all you you run a show that well

1182

00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:17,370

you think you have a lot more listeners

1183

00:59:20,240 --> 00:59:18,720

than we do and this could have this

1184

00:59:22,130 --> 00:59:20,250

could affect you feel if you actually

1185

00:59:27,590 --> 00:59:22,140

answer it truthfully at the top of your

1186

00:59:29,060 --> 00:59:27,600

mind of the people who are flattered who

1187

00:59:31,250 --> 00:59:29,070

do you think is full of [h__h] who do you

1188

00:59:33,980 --> 00:59:31,260

think is trying to blow smoke up the

1189

00:59:35,540 --> 00:59:33,990

asses of people on you know from the

1190

00:59:37,160 --> 00:59:35,550

believers side from people who actually

1191

00:59:40,520 --> 00:59:37,170

do genuine believe or may have actually

1192

00:59:45,230 --> 00:59:40,530

experienced something and who do you

1193

00:59:46,640 --> 00:59:45,240

think is playing the I want to make

1194

00:59:50,030 --> 00:59:46,650

money and that's all and I've got this

1195

00:59:53,540 --> 00:59:50,040

fantastic story but you know let's do

1196

00:59:59,540 --> 00:59:56,630

what's your tale you know I do I'm not

1197

01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:59,550

gonna say I'm not gonna give you a

1198

01:00:04,490 --> 01:00:01,920

non-answer but truthfully I don't study

1199

01:00:06,770 --> 01:00:04,500

the UFO community as much as as much as

1200

01:00:09,590 --> 01:00:06,780

you probably do but it does become

1201

01:00:15,380 --> 01:00:09,600

interesting to see the people who are

1202

01:00:18,100 --> 01:00:15,390

always ruining themselves of a new book

1203

01:00:22,010 --> 01:00:18,110

they've worked with somebody else or

1204

01:00:24,250 --> 01:00:22,020

always seem to be popping up at these

1205

01:00:26,450 --> 01:00:24,260

events there's this level of I mean

1206

01:00:28,040 --> 01:00:26,460

especially in the UFO mythology

1207

01:00:32,270 --> 01:00:28,050

community there seems to be this level

1208

01:00:33,980 --> 01:00:32,280

of haves and have-nots and I don't

1209

01:00:35,090 --> 01:00:33,990

understand why the cycle continues when

1210

01:00:40,040 --> 01:00:35,100

we're talking about things that have

1211

01:00:41,810 --> 01:00:40,050

happened for 30 40 50 years ago I think

1212

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:41,820

I mean how many interviews can you do

1213

01:00:46,460 --> 01:00:43,680

about what I say Roswell for the sake of

1214

01:00:49,040 --> 01:00:46,470

this conversation there's no new

1215

01:00:51,080 --> 01:00:49,050

information coming out and you can

1216

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,090

interview the same guy twice and nothing

1217

01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:53,040

new is going to come from it but yet

1218

01:00:57,590 --> 01:00:55,440

they continue to push out books or sell

1219

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,600

the same book and continue to go do all

1220

01:01:01,630 --> 01:00:59,040

these speaking events at what point do

1221

01:01:03,860 --> 01:01:01,640

we all just say okay thanks you're done

1222

01:01:07,480 --> 01:01:03,870

but it doesn't seem to happen and I'm

1223

01:01:12,339 --> 01:01:07,490

not I'm not sure why it doesn't happen

1224

01:01:16,569 --> 01:01:12,349

and Denver what do you think as far as

1225

01:01:20,500 --> 01:01:16,579

people that that I think are full of

1226

01:01:28,960 --> 01:01:20,510

[h__h] I'd be nurse I don't think we got

1227

01:01:31,859 --> 01:01:28,970

enough time to put it this I don't name

1228

01:01:37,839 --> 01:01:31,869

any names personally but I'm I'm real

1229

01:01:41,559 --> 01:01:37,849

skeptical of people that that the ETS

1230

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:41,569

have given them messages right or and

1231

01:01:45,520 --> 01:01:43,040

you know like like I told you early I'm

1232

01:01:47,680 --> 01:01:45,530

real skeptical of abductions I'm not

1233

01:01:51,180 --> 01:01:47,690

saying that they have happened or

1234

01:01:55,780 --> 01:01:51,190

haven't happened or what have you but

1235

01:01:57,339 --> 01:01:55,790

I'm not sure that you know in a lot of

1236

01:01:59,890 --> 01:01:57,349

times there's probably something going

1237

01:02:02,170 --> 01:01:59,900

on in those cases I'm just not so

1238

01:02:04,569 --> 01:02:02,180

positive that it's you know that it's an

1239

01:02:08,200 --> 01:02:04,579

alien abduction and and you know and any

1240

01:02:10,990 --> 01:02:08,210

time I hear these claims of you know

1241

01:02:13,420 --> 01:02:11,000

people that you know aliens have

1242

01:02:15,970 --> 01:02:13,430

abducted them and had sex with you know

1243

01:02:18,730 --> 01:02:15,980

they're just stuff like that man I just

1244

01:02:21,600 --> 01:02:18,740

I just don't have much of much room for

1245

01:02:26,290 --> 01:02:21,610

you know

1246

01:02:29,620 --> 01:02:26,300

I'm here here's a Linda go I'm gonna

1247

01:02:34,510 --> 01:02:29,630

take the middle of the road approach but

1248

01:02:35,590 --> 01:02:34,520

when you get people like it I don't

1249

01:02:36,970 --> 01:02:35,600

necessarily think everyone's full of

1250

01:02:39,280 --> 01:02:36,980

[h__\h] I don't think anybody's really

1251
01:02:40,240 --> 01:02:39,290
necessarily full of [h__h] I think there

1252
01:02:42,610 --> 01:02:40,250
may be certain people who may have

1253
01:02:44,640 --> 01:02:42,620
embellished in certain cases such and

1254
01:02:47,020 --> 01:02:44,650
being one of them

1255
01:02:48,640 --> 01:02:47,030
he again he's not alive to able to

1256
01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:48,650
defend himself if he were he come on the

1257
01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:49,760
show and I'd probably get death threats

1258
01:03:00,670 --> 01:02:58,600
it just doesn't jive and it's very 70s

1259
01:03:03,100 --> 01:03:00,680
based in terms of technology whereas we

1260
01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:03,110
have like even for myself when I was a

1261
01:03:07,000 --> 01:03:04,640
kid I used to write stories that were

1262
01:03:08,830 --> 01:03:07,010
you know straight out of Star Trek level

1263
01:03:14,350 --> 01:03:08,840

of technology of course I watched a lot

1264

01:03:19,020 --> 01:03:14,360

of Star Trek people who follow him do

1265

01:03:22,120 --> 01:03:19,030

not necessarily have to be knowingly

1266

01:03:23,350 --> 01:03:22,130

misleading individuals or it's possible

1267

01:03:24,610 --> 01:03:23,360

that maybe they just understand it

1268

01:03:27,640 --> 01:03:24,620

better than I do and I could be [h__\h]

1269

01:03:28,810 --> 01:03:27,650

completely wrong I don't know but I

1270

01:03:31,630 --> 01:03:28,820

don't think there's necessarily any bit

1271

01:03:35,860 --> 01:03:31,640

anybody out there who's full of [h__\h] you

1272

01:03:39,430 --> 01:03:35,870

know you have people like well you know

1273

01:03:41,440 --> 01:03:39,440

I'll use I'll use Steve Bassett as an

1274

01:03:42,760 --> 01:03:41,450

example the man's never seen a UFO at

1275

01:03:44,290 --> 01:03:42,770

least to my knowledge the last time I

1276

01:03:46,090 --> 01:03:44,300

talked it was he almost a year ago and

1277

01:03:49,870 --> 01:03:46,100

he's never seen a UFO yet he believes in

1278

01:03:51,940 --> 01:03:49,880

it he's a little boisterous with the way

1279

01:03:54,130 --> 01:03:51,950

he does his lectures and mostly that's

1280

01:03:55,960 --> 01:03:54,140

for showmanship into trying to capture

1281

01:04:00,610 --> 01:03:55,970

people's attention I get that completely

1282

01:04:03,880 --> 01:04:00,620

I do the same thing on this show but if

1283

01:04:07,150 --> 01:04:03,890

you get individuals who are saying that

1284

01:04:08,430 --> 01:04:07,160

they have the answer the absolute answer

1285

01:04:10,930 --> 01:04:08,440

it's not just a theory

1286

01:04:12,610 --> 01:04:10,940

you look at that individual and say okay

1287

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:12,620

maybe it's a poss maybe it's possible

1288

01:04:16,270 --> 01:04:14,720

that they could

1289

01:04:18,970 --> 01:04:16,280

they're trying too hard they're trying

1290

01:04:20,380 --> 01:04:18,980

to convince you that's the you know the

1291

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:20,390

average snake oil salesman if they say

1292

01:04:25,090 --> 01:04:21,920

it cures everything it probably is not

1293

01:04:26,200 --> 01:04:25,100

good for you like that's why even like

1294

01:04:28,720 --> 01:04:26,210

even for myself if I don't necessarily

1295

01:04:31,450 --> 01:04:28,730

agree 100% with everything the guys from

1296

01:04:33,580 --> 01:04:31,460

ancient aliens say you know [h__h] it for

1297

01:04:34,900 --> 01:04:33,590

them they've stated very clearly yeah

1298

01:04:37,299 --> 01:04:34,910

it's a theory

1299

01:04:39,309 --> 01:04:37,309

the whole show is framed to try and grab

1300

01:04:40,720 --> 01:04:39,319

your attention and try and get you to

1301

01:04:41,559 --> 01:04:40,730

buy in as much as possible that's

1302

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:41,569

Hollywood

1303

01:04:46,660 --> 01:04:45,200

I get that I mean I I'm a WWE fan [h__h] I

1304

01:04:48,700 --> 01:04:46,670

love that [h__h] do you do you think I

1305

01:04:53,620 --> 01:04:48,710

think that you know the fights are real

1306

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:53,630

gnome and horse on a percent it is it's

1307

01:04:57,250 --> 01:04:54,319

entertainment

1308

01:04:59,500 --> 01:04:57,260

that's gonna stop you Chris I've got a

1309

01:05:01,480 --> 01:04:59,510

picture the ancient alien guys and Vince

1310

01:05:03,730 --> 01:05:01,490

McMahon and I just gotta stop you right

1311

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,740

here when everybody else enjoy that

1312

01:05:09,150 --> 01:05:05,280

while you finished your fault I'm sorry

1313

01:05:11,289 --> 01:05:09,160

[Laughter]

1314

01:05:15,940 --> 01:05:11,299

you know what actually guys way to

1315

01:05:21,850 --> 01:05:19,930

ladies and gentlemen I'm just gonna I'm

1316

01:05:25,770 --> 01:05:21,860

sorry it continued if you'd like to

1317

01:05:29,470 --> 01:05:25,780

start again because I actually do have I

1318

01:05:31,540 --> 01:05:29,480

actually if someone to bring on well I

1319

01:05:33,970 --> 01:05:31,550

you know actually I was just talking

1320

01:05:36,940 --> 01:05:33,980

about the WTO aliens and how much fun

1321

01:05:38,500 --> 01:05:36,950

that crossover show would be I don't

1322

01:05:39,880 --> 01:05:38,510

think any of the participants of agent

1323

01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:39,890

aliens would agree to be on it

1324

01:05:45,220 --> 01:05:43,760

but I think it'd be fun um you know it

1325

01:05:48,190 --> 01:05:45,230

like with Vince McMahon send me the

1326

01:05:50,350 --> 01:05:48,200

image and I'll I'll bring that on let me

1327

01:05:53,250 --> 01:05:50,360

see here no we're still going because I

1328

01:05:56,170 --> 01:05:53,260

actually just got an email from Steve oh

1329

01:05:57,640 --> 01:05:56,180

I'm still on he said it's he wrote the

1330

01:06:00,520 --> 01:05:57,650

date down wrong it's possible I'm just

1331

01:06:03,730 --> 01:06:00,530

gonna look through my and because I

1332

01:06:05,560 --> 01:06:03,740

talked to him back in May and did I did

1333

01:06:10,750 --> 01:06:05,570

I [h__h] up it's possibly [h__h] up did I

1334

01:06:18,660 --> 01:06:10,760

[h__h] up oh no Joe I'm still okay yeah

1335

01:06:28,170 --> 01:06:25,319

make it happen now see this sounds like

1336

01:06:30,180 --> 01:06:28,180

a timezone thing I he messaged me 15 15

1337

01:06:32,519 --> 01:06:30,190

minutes ago it's possible I know that he

1338

01:06:34,289 --> 01:06:32,529

was away from his phone and it's like my

1339

01:06:37,739 --> 01:06:34,299

parents and I know I know that Steve is

1340

01:06:44,489 --> 01:06:37,749

not of our generation you know my

1341

01:06:48,450 --> 01:06:45,960

they have three phones they didn't

1342

01:06:51,299 --> 01:06:48,460

[h__h] answer one of them that's that

1343

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:51,309

that's just like I called my mom cell

1344

01:06:54,239 --> 01:06:52,480

phone I call my dad cell phone I call

1345

01:06:55,559 --> 01:06:54,249

the house phone and then I go back to

1346

01:06:56,819 --> 01:06:55,569

calling my mom's cell phone and I just

1347

01:06:58,289 --> 01:06:56,829

do that round trip a couple of times

1348

01:06:59,970 --> 01:06:58,299

until somebody realizes that I'm

1349

01:07:02,539 --> 01:06:59,980

actually called and then I realized my

1350

01:07:04,229 --> 01:07:02,549

dad doesn't ever pick up the phone cuz

1351

01:07:05,579 --> 01:07:04,239

why would he do that

1352

01:07:06,960 --> 01:07:05,589

and my mom's cell phone is never

1353

01:07:08,489 --> 01:07:06,970

actually with her it's in her purse at

1354

01:07:10,259 --> 01:07:08,499

the front of the house and she is a

1355

01:07:12,089 --> 01:07:10,269

smoker so she's all the way at the other

1356

01:07:15,870 --> 01:07:12,099

end of the house usually sitting outside

1357

01:07:19,380 --> 01:07:15,880

on the back patio with the screen door

1358

01:07:20,160 --> 01:07:19,390

closed so she can't hear [h__\h] in the

1359

01:07:31,769 --> 01:07:20,170

worst part

1360

01:07:33,960 --> 01:07:31,779

Hortis phone cordless phone it's it's

1361

01:07:36,779 --> 01:07:33,970

and I love my parents death I really do

1362

01:07:38,430 --> 01:07:36,789

love them to death I would never never

1363

01:07:42,180 --> 01:07:38,440

ask them to change for the world it's

1364

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,190

just one of those things like whenever I

1365

01:07:47,609 --> 01:07:44,319

would do something absolutely stupid for

1366

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:47,619

instance any there's many many times

1367

01:07:50,579 --> 01:07:49,119

that I've actually done things that are

1368

01:07:51,660 --> 01:07:50,589

stupid in my life and my parents like

1369

01:07:53,009 --> 01:07:51,670

well we can't really change them so

1370

01:07:55,380 --> 01:07:53,019

we're just gonna go along with it it's

1371

01:07:56,849 --> 01:07:55,390

like when I used to run nightclubs and I

1372

01:07:58,529 --> 01:07:56,859

would end up back at my parents house my

1373

01:08:00,720 --> 01:07:58,539

mom would make me a hangover drink in

1374

01:08:04,140 --> 01:08:00,730

the morning which was usually a very

1375

01:08:05,789 --> 01:08:04,150

large milkshake with just a little bit

1376

01:08:08,729 --> 01:08:05,799

of rum in it because you hear the dog

1377

01:08:10,979 --> 01:08:08,739

and you get your vitamin C and you know

1378

01:08:15,390 --> 01:08:10,989

right up which was marked difference

1379

01:08:17,070 --> 01:08:15,400

from you know if didn't if I didn't come

1380

01:08:18,629 --> 01:08:17,080

home at all or didn't come home until

1381

01:08:20,629 --> 01:08:18,639

like 5:00 or 6:00 in the morning or

1382

01:08:23,039 --> 01:08:20,639

didn't come home until like Sunday night

1383

01:08:25,439 --> 01:08:23,049

first couple of times that you know

1384

01:08:27,180 --> 01:08:25,449

there was some some issues but just like

1385

01:08:32,200 --> 01:08:27,190

with anything else you know you you

1386

01:08:40,849 --> 01:08:32,210

inside are you adapt or you don't let me

1387

01:08:49,099 --> 01:08:40,859

just bring this on here and call spike a

1388

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:49,109

little bit loud doo doo telephone it's

1389

01:08:57,800 --> 01:08:53,600

the banana phone Cohen the banana phone

1390

01:09:00,019 --> 01:08:57,810

calling out the banana phone please have

1391

01:09:03,380 --> 01:09:00,029

your phone with you today

1392

01:09:06,320 --> 01:09:03,390

Denver how often do you not have your

1393

01:09:11,680 --> 01:09:06,330

cell phone with you have a deep inhale

1394

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:11,690

you oh I think I think we have contact

1395

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:15,120

yeah okay yeah yeah yeah I know what

1396

01:09:18,740 --> 01:09:17,040

you're calling about I I sent you an

1397

01:09:21,499 --> 01:09:18,750

email and I am sorry I didn't hide the

1398

01:09:22,970 --> 01:09:21,509

time wrong I was away from the phone and

1399

01:09:24,920 --> 01:09:22,980

I really feel sorry about that soon as

1400

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:24,930

it's live right you know it is live but

1401
01:09:28,939 --> 01:09:25,920
you want to know one of the reasons why

1402
01:09:30,590 --> 01:09:28,949
people love this show because yeah we

1403
01:09:32,720 --> 01:09:30,600
don't we don't take [\h__\h] just like you

1404
01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,730
we're straight shooters and anything can

1405
01:09:36,110 --> 01:09:34,560
happen and that's all the whole part of

1406
01:09:39,439 --> 01:09:36,120
the entertainment experience I got my

1407
01:09:40,910 --> 01:09:39,449
set which is we have new curtains that

1408
01:09:42,829 --> 01:09:40,920
we put up since the first time you're on

1409
01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:42,839
the show and I'm in the middle of the

1410
01:09:48,170 --> 01:09:46,560
intro the opening monologue and the darn

1411
01:09:51,380 --> 01:09:48,180
thing ended up falling down on me right

1412
01:09:54,410 --> 01:09:51,390
- right mid monologue so it is all good

1413
01:09:55,700 --> 01:09:54,420

it's what makes good radio and I'd like

1414

01:09:59,660 --> 01:09:55,710

to thank you okay

1415

01:10:04,040 --> 01:09:59,670

very much Steve for Steven or mr. bass

1416

01:10:06,170 --> 01:10:04,050

which would you prefer hey hey

1417

01:10:08,450 --> 01:10:06,180

it's and I can actually bring up the

1418

01:10:12,910 --> 01:10:08,460

graphic finally because I have let's see

1419

01:10:15,660 --> 01:10:12,920

here um guest right monitor nope and

1420

01:10:23,250 --> 01:10:15,670

there we go

1421

01:10:25,300 --> 01:10:23,260

Skype goes oh we make do you want it I'm

1422

01:10:27,130 --> 01:10:25,310

sorry

1423

01:10:28,780 --> 01:10:27,140

I mean you want to do the interview now

1424

01:10:33,190 --> 01:10:28,790

oh hell why not that's that that's that

1425

01:10:34,360 --> 01:10:33,200

is why we are here we have been okay

1426

01:10:36,160 --> 01:10:34,370

I've been I've been looking forward to

1427

01:10:39,550 --> 01:10:36,170

this for since the first time we had you

1428

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,560

on back at the end of September and the

1429

01:10:46,210 --> 01:10:41,840

big thing case so what it wasn't lied I

1430

01:10:51,190 --> 01:10:46,220

would look and I'm a cell phone right if

1431

01:10:56,290 --> 01:10:54,040

because nothing but I'm in a area that's

1432

01:10:57,580 --> 01:10:56,300

got a connection I can get up on skype

1433

01:10:58,450 --> 01:10:57,590

IMing do the interview on sky it said

1434

01:11:00,760 --> 01:10:58,460

okay let's do it

1435

01:11:03,520 --> 01:11:00,770

um you know video not video I have I

1436

01:11:04,960 --> 01:11:03,530

have a your promo photo up right now but

1437

01:11:09,250 --> 01:11:04,970

if you wanted to jump on video we could

1438

01:11:11,770 --> 01:11:09,260

we can make that happen right and so you

1439

01:11:13,300 --> 01:11:11,780

want to do a video and he'll interview

1440

01:11:17,140 --> 01:11:13,310

so or just an audio interview with

1441

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,150

whichever we're easy I'm gonna ban with

1442

01:11:20,680 --> 01:11:19,280

me can do both it's your call but let's

1443

01:11:22,480 --> 01:11:20,690

see how the bandwidth goes let me get

1444

01:11:25,720 --> 01:11:22,490

set up here in the other room have you

1445

01:11:27,730 --> 01:11:25,730

sent me a am i under skype list already

1446

01:11:30,960 --> 01:11:27,740

do not send maybe you were the first

1447

01:11:33,010 --> 01:11:30,970

person to be on our skype list actually

1448

01:11:36,360 --> 01:11:33,020

you you're our first guest on the show

1449

01:11:40,210 --> 01:11:36,370

like way way way back when okay okay

1450

01:11:42,910 --> 01:11:40,220

okay so send me the contact do you have

1451

01:11:44,290 --> 01:11:42,920

my view you have my wait a minute you

1452

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:44,300

say I've already got it I've already

1453

01:11:48,400 --> 01:11:46,880

done the show no oh yeah well you know

1454

01:11:50,260 --> 01:11:48,410

I'm having your you're probably one of

1455

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:50,270

you you've probably had a very battle as

1456

01:11:56,410 --> 01:11:53,360

long of a week as we've had and I'm just

1457

01:12:00,130 --> 01:11:56,420

going to Stephen that's it

1458

01:12:04,090 --> 01:12:00,140

oh it will might I can give you my

1459

01:12:05,890 --> 01:12:04,100

direct handle its asset - PRG I know

1460

01:12:08,440 --> 01:12:05,900

I've got you on here hello

1461

01:12:10,000 --> 01:12:08,450

okay alright alright let's oh let me go

1462

01:12:11,560 --> 01:12:10,010

get the computer set up so we can do

1463

01:12:13,090 --> 01:12:11,570

this and it'll take me about five

1464

01:12:14,770 --> 01:12:13,100
minutes know us wonderful not a problem

1465

01:12:17,560 --> 01:12:14,780
we will be waiting here with open arms

1466

01:12:24,260 --> 01:12:17,570
okay all right now Colin bye-bye

1467

01:12:24,270 --> 01:12:33,410
right now canceled do not

1468

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,040
Jennifer you're still with us right oh

1469

01:12:40,820 --> 01:12:38,400
yeah I'm getting ready to jump off here

1470

01:12:42,290 --> 01:12:40,830
in a second listen to Steve oh that

1471

01:12:46,880 --> 01:12:42,300
that's the beautiful part in a Jim are

1472

01:12:50,090 --> 01:12:46,890
you still on the line I think Jim did I

1473

01:12:57,459 --> 01:12:50,100
hang up on Jim dear God

1474

01:13:01,490 --> 01:12:57,469
I hung up on Jim I'm just in chat Jim

1475

01:13:04,689 --> 01:13:01,500
yeah I think he just jumped he was

1476

01:13:08,030 --> 01:13:04,699

having Wi-Fi problems at the time anyway

1477

01:13:11,060 --> 01:13:08,040

why don't you know we got this new mixer

1478

01:13:13,970 --> 01:13:11,070

I'm gonna show you this thing so to give

1479

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:13,980

you an idea we have the new mixer right

1480

01:13:18,890 --> 01:13:16,640

here which could not have been possible

1481

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,900

if it were not for the contributions of

1482

01:13:24,110 --> 01:13:20,640

our patrons I actually have this

1483

01:13:26,330 --> 01:13:24,120

wonderful mute button which I never use

1484

01:13:28,430 --> 01:13:26,340

because I'm so used to using this old

1485

01:13:30,500 --> 01:13:28,440

mixer right over here which I think I

1486

01:13:32,000 --> 01:13:30,510

can show you that is the old mixer right

1487

01:13:34,729 --> 01:13:32,010

there that is going to be going to big

1488

01:13:35,360 --> 01:13:34,739

Sexy's house because well it's

1489

01:13:38,780 --> 01:13:35,370

summertime

1490

01:13:42,020 --> 01:13:38,790

he works in HVAC as sales he's one of

1491

01:13:43,700 --> 01:13:42,030

our city's top salespeople and he you

1492

01:13:48,280 --> 01:13:43,710

know he's an awesome as a salesperson as

1493

01:13:51,290 --> 01:13:48,290

as I am a good-looking individual and

1494

01:13:53,060 --> 01:13:51,300

you know what if he's gonna be doing the

1495

01:13:56,450 --> 01:13:53,070

show at any point in time if he has the

1496

01:13:58,160 --> 01:13:56,460

opportunity to with the summertime heat

1497

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,170

and people looking for air-conditioning

1498

01:14:04,370 --> 01:14:00,480

you know I at least want him to look

1499

01:14:06,439 --> 01:14:04,380

good and sound good so we were able to

1500

01:14:09,530 --> 01:14:06,449

get this lovely lovely mixer which also

1501

01:14:15,530 --> 01:14:09,540

does have the capabilities of working

1502

01:14:19,010 --> 01:14:15,540

with our secondary and we take calls on

1503

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:19,020

that one so if you ever do call into the

1504

01:14:23,630 --> 01:14:21,840

show if you do hear any crackling you

1505

01:14:25,280 --> 01:14:23,640

can understand now why things can be a

1506

01:14:29,600 --> 01:14:25,290

little bit touch-and-go because I've got

1507

01:14:31,250 --> 01:14:29,610

one two three four five six six screens

1508

01:14:35,810 --> 01:14:31,260

plus my cell phone going off at the same

1509

01:14:38,270 --> 01:14:35,820

time plus the plus the mixer and usually

1510

01:14:39,740 --> 01:14:38,280

I've got cocoa climbing around and if

1511

01:14:44,240 --> 01:14:39,750

you hear that tinkling bell that's her

1512

01:14:46,100 --> 01:14:44,250

and as well as our lovely puppy Tyson

1513

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:46,110

that is my five-year-old Boxer mix right

1514

01:14:49,790 --> 01:14:47,040

there

1515

01:14:54,620 --> 01:14:49,800

he's sleeping couldn't spend time but

1516

01:14:56,560 --> 01:14:54,630

we're still up and we are rockin so yeah

1517

01:14:59,570 --> 01:14:56,570

that's the studio ladies and gentlemen

1518

01:15:03,200 --> 01:14:59,580

you know this has been a completely I'm

1519

01:15:07,610 --> 01:15:03,210

gonna say not oh this has been kind of a

1520

01:15:08,479 --> 01:15:07,620

crazy night and I am still having an

1521

01:15:10,640 --> 01:15:08,489

absolute blast

1522

01:15:11,810 --> 01:15:10,650

yeah Jimmy Church once told me that you

1523

01:15:13,040 --> 01:15:11,820

gotta roll through this stuff

1524

01:15:15,500 --> 01:15:13,050

and I this is the last time he was on

1525

01:15:16,729 --> 01:15:15,510

the show and I said it's like well you

1526

01:15:18,710 --> 01:15:16,739

know I was talking to Mike bear and he's

1527

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:18,720

like Chris is like yeah who's Mike Bera

1528

01:15:23,360 --> 01:15:20,640

like all very serious and I kind of

1529

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:23,370

froze going did I [h__h] up I just thought

1530

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,960

like no man you got to keep you got to

1531

01:15:31,000 --> 01:15:26,400

keep going you got to keep going

1532

01:15:35,210 --> 01:15:31,010

and I know with last week they had

1533

01:15:37,130 --> 01:15:35,220

bunker issues some problem with an

1534

01:15:53,010 --> 01:15:37,140

update somewhere that just didn't jive

1535

01:16:07,650 --> 01:16:00,750

edit that part out will this be the

1536

01:16:08,910 --> 01:16:07,660

night that's Chris finds love or will we

1537

01:16:10,800 --> 01:16:08,920

get hung up on I don't think we've

1538

01:16:12,900 --> 01:16:10,810

actually we have not had a guest hang up

1539

01:16:15,210 --> 01:16:12,910

on us and we're very we've had

1540

01:16:16,650 --> 01:16:15,220

disagreements with guests Steven Myers

1541

01:16:18,750 --> 01:16:16,660

was probably the closest we've actually

1542

01:16:22,140 --> 01:16:18,760

had to a full-on disagreement on this

1543

01:16:25,920 --> 01:16:22,150

show with his water locks theory with

1544

01:16:28,800 --> 01:16:25,930

the pyramids and you know until then I'm

1545

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,810

just like you know what we are such a

1546

01:16:33,570 --> 01:16:30,880

big lovely family and I get to come on

1547

01:16:34,830 --> 01:16:33,580

here every single week I just talk to

1548

01:16:38,340 --> 01:16:34,840

you guys about this now now you at least

1549

01:16:40,160 --> 01:16:38,350

know the studio well you know what we're

1550

01:16:44,670 --> 01:16:40,170

trying to build 2.0 this is currently

1551

01:16:48,150 --> 01:16:44,680

being broadcast out of our second

1552

01:16:50,400 --> 01:16:48,160

bedroom and in about six months this is

1553

01:16:53,330 --> 01:16:50,410

actually going to be a nursery so I'm

1554

01:16:55,590 --> 01:16:53,340

being forced to move to an actual

1555

01:16:57,840 --> 01:16:55,600

underground location it's called the

1556

01:17:00,000 --> 01:16:57,850

basement and we're rebuilding everything

1557

01:17:01,170 --> 01:17:00,010

from the ground up it's gonna be you

1558

01:17:03,450 --> 01:17:01,180

know state-of-the-art tables

1559

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,460

state-of-the-art equipment if we can get

1560

01:17:07,800 --> 01:17:05,920

it that all comes down to the support we

1561

01:17:09,180 --> 01:17:07,810

get from you guys because like right now

1562

01:17:11,820 --> 01:17:09,190

we're getting the internet paid for and

1563

01:17:13,620 --> 01:17:11,830

our mix lower counts are our Skype

1564

01:17:17,370 --> 01:17:13,630

number so we can actually contact people

1565

01:17:20,100 --> 01:17:17,380

that's the main thing and it week after

1566

01:17:21,420 --> 01:17:20,110

week month after month we just want to

1567

01:17:24,300 --> 01:17:21,430

keep getting things better and better

1568

01:17:24,930 --> 01:17:24,310

and you know every single little bit

1569

01:17:27,120 --> 01:17:24,940

helps

1570

01:17:30,600 --> 01:17:27,130

now one thing I didn't mention on this

1571

01:17:31,470 --> 01:17:30,610

show is we actually have a B and chat

1572

01:17:34,050 --> 01:17:31,480

yes

1573

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,060

you know the bunker the bunker is

1574

01:17:39,150 --> 01:17:36,640

Jimmy's coined term it's still going to

1575

01:17:40,680 --> 01:17:39,160

be the den and I'm trying to see if I

1576

01:17:42,600 --> 01:17:40,690

could scrounge up some like a one of

1577

01:17:44,820 --> 01:17:42,610

those fake wall mounting fireplaces and

1578

01:17:46,530 --> 01:17:44,830

some wingback chairs so we can actually

1579

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:46,540

sit down and drink scotch you know on a

1580

01:17:50,640 --> 01:17:49,120

on a nice little one of those little you

1581

01:17:53,550 --> 01:17:50,650

know antique tables that has the

1582

01:17:55,770 --> 01:17:53,560

pedestal with the legs with those like

1583

01:17:57,780 --> 01:17:55,780

little feet that'd be kind of cool for a

1584

01:17:59,640 --> 01:17:57,790

side table Denver would you come to

1585

01:18:03,150 --> 01:17:59,650

Ottawa to to come drink scotch if we

1586

01:18:06,180 --> 01:18:03,160

have that that table hell yeah

1587

01:18:06,810 --> 01:18:06,190

well you know you know in August we're

1588

01:18:11,970 --> 01:18:06,820

actually looking at

1589

01:18:14,700 --> 01:18:11,980

doing a a Charles Pugh Dale a crater

1590

01:18:16,439 --> 01:18:14,710

excursion but with with everything going

1591

01:18:18,510 --> 01:18:16,449

on with with the symposium it's been

1592

01:18:21,359 --> 01:18:18,520

like the the first thing from my mind

1593

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:21,369

but we can get things organized in like

1594

01:18:29,760 --> 01:18:24,159

a week so let me just give me just a

1595

01:18:30,959 --> 01:18:29,770

moment here that sounds cool Denver I'm

1596

01:18:33,330 --> 01:18:30,969

gonna re add you to the convo in a

1597

01:18:42,060 --> 01:18:33,340

second okay now I'm getting ready to

1598

01:18:47,920 --> 01:18:45,040

there we go Ames thank you very much

1599

01:18:50,230 --> 01:18:47,930

Denver I know that we gotta get you back

1600

01:18:53,850 --> 01:18:50,240

on the show at the end of the at the end

1601
01:18:53,860 --> 01:19:06,030
you just give me a second here Steve

1602
01:19:06,040 --> 01:19:09,690
you

1603
01:19:15,630 --> 01:19:15,150
I think it's actually calling me one

1604
01:19:18,370 --> 01:19:15,640
second

1605
01:19:19,660 --> 01:19:18,380
hell Steve

1606
01:19:23,200 --> 01:19:19,670
I've got like two calls coming in here

1607
01:19:28,300 --> 01:19:23,210
we go let's forget the sacrament that's

1608
01:19:31,120 --> 01:19:28,310
also me finally ladies and gentlemen our

1609
01:19:32,850 --> 01:19:31,130
first guest and Steve thank you very

1610
01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:32,860
much again for joining us on the program

1611
01:19:40,570 --> 01:19:36,800
certainly it's again to give you a

1612
01:19:42,520 --> 01:19:40,580
little bit of background we're gonna be

1613
01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:42,530

organizing a fundraiser for John Anthony

1614

01:19:45,939 --> 01:19:44,000

West he's been battling stage four

1615

01:19:47,890 --> 01:19:45,949

cancer for the last you know for the

1616

01:19:49,600 --> 01:19:47,900

last six months he's nearing the end of

1617

01:19:52,600 --> 01:19:49,610

his treatments but as you know American

1618

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:52,610

medical costs can be quite high and to

1619

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:55,040

be able to get him from Houston from the

1620

01:19:59,140 --> 01:19:57,199

brzezinski clinic where he's been having

1621

01:20:01,330 --> 01:19:59,150

his stage four cancer managed it's been

1622

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:01,340

in regression like up up to over 60%

1623

01:20:07,890 --> 01:20:03,920

regression and beyond but he's been

1624

01:20:10,780 --> 01:20:07,900

battling pneumonia so it requires a

1625

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:10,790

medically assisted transport back there

1626

01:20:14,680 --> 01:20:13,040

which is fairly expensive so we're like

1627

01:20:16,120 --> 01:20:14,690

you know what we did it one time to get

1628

01:20:17,620 --> 01:20:16,130

the treatment we'll do it again and

1629

01:20:19,540 --> 01:20:17,630

that's been basically my focus for the

1630

01:20:22,060 --> 01:20:19,550

last week and I've been either graphic

1631

01:20:25,689 --> 01:20:22,070

designing or working on business or out

1632

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:25,699

of town at the in-laws so if you know if

1633

01:20:29,890 --> 01:20:27,679

we had lost track if you lost track or

1634

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:29,900

file lost track but please do forgive me

1635

01:20:35,260 --> 01:20:32,719

it's not the way we operate but so we

1636

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:35,270

are very glad to have you on here and as

1637

01:20:41,290 --> 01:20:38,719

our first guest ever it is an honor to

1638

01:20:42,820 --> 01:20:41,300

have you back in the den of lore and my

1639

01:20:45,580 --> 01:20:42,830

goodness it is still a beautiful day

1640

01:20:50,439 --> 01:20:45,590

where you are I am in San Pedro

1641

01:20:51,850 --> 01:20:50,449

California which is nice and we had a

1642

01:20:53,770 --> 01:20:51,860

beautiful day absolutely gorgeous day

1643

01:20:59,200 --> 01:20:53,780

I'm gonna set up a little bit higher

1644

01:21:02,800 --> 01:20:59,210

here and I'm get some birds tweeting

1645

01:21:06,729 --> 01:21:02,810

here so it's not a nice bat nice setting

1646

01:21:09,879 --> 01:21:06,739

to have a little chat and I just gave a

1647

01:21:11,680 --> 01:21:09,889

little bit of a tour to our entire

1648

01:21:13,149 --> 01:21:11,690

audience while we were getting things

1649

01:21:14,439 --> 01:21:13,159

set up and again Denver thank you very

1650

01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:14,449

much for your patience and for helping

1651
01:21:21,790 --> 01:21:18,560
to keep the conversation rolling and I

1652
01:21:23,520 --> 01:21:21,800
am just going to let's see if I can get

1653
01:21:25,469 --> 01:21:23,530
you on

1654
01:21:29,459 --> 01:21:25,479
let's see how this one goes - let's

1655
01:21:32,009 --> 01:21:29,469
Skype it left screen and I'm going to

1656
01:21:39,629 --> 01:21:32,019
take this fantastic promo shot of you

1657
01:21:41,629 --> 01:21:39,639
off and there we go so again thank you

1658
01:21:43,459 --> 01:21:41,639
very much for joining I know that's

1659
01:21:48,959 --> 01:21:43,469
you've been doing the rounds on

1660
01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:48,969
conferences on numerous podcasts pretty

1661
01:21:53,850 --> 01:21:50,639
much everybody talking about disclosure

1662
01:21:56,580 --> 01:21:53,860
2017 I didn't I know that's your

1663
01:21:58,859 --> 01:21:56,590

associate with rigueur Scioscia talk to

1664

01:22:01,140 --> 01:21:58,869

Greer who put out his new movie recently

1665

01:22:03,359 --> 01:22:01,150

but disclosed which is based around

1666

01:22:06,450 --> 01:22:03,369

disclosure came out and the idea has

1667

01:22:08,669 --> 01:22:06,460

been gaining momentum again and I don't

1668

01:22:11,520 --> 01:22:08,679

think it's ever gone away which is for

1669

01:22:14,370 --> 01:22:11,530

the focus to get off of you know the

1670

01:22:16,109 --> 01:22:14,380

corruption and to get off of the all of

1671

01:22:18,270 --> 01:22:16,119

the hoopla and circus that's going on in

1672

01:22:21,359 --> 01:22:18,280

DC and getting to talk about the big

1673

01:22:22,890 --> 01:22:21,369

thing that has that everyone seems to

1674

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:22,900

know or at least seems to have evidence

1675

01:22:26,399 --> 01:22:24,639

of of their own whether through their

1676

01:22:29,009 --> 01:22:26,409

own experiences or they know somebody

1677

01:22:30,839 --> 01:22:29,019

who's had one which is that UFO the UFO

1678

01:22:34,830 --> 01:22:30,849

phenomena is real the government has had

1679

01:22:37,049 --> 01:22:34,840

evidence of it for four decades and it

1680

01:22:40,520 --> 01:22:37,059

is time for the truth and Barbeau to end

1681

01:22:44,129 --> 01:22:40,530

and our last discussion was based around

1682

01:22:45,689 --> 01:22:44,139

the Podesta connection if Hillary had

1683

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:45,699

gotten in and I know that you and I had

1684

01:22:49,680 --> 01:22:48,159

discussed the possibility that Trump

1685

01:22:52,049 --> 01:22:49,690

could actually win the election and I

1686

01:22:54,540 --> 01:22:52,059

think at that time I said our luck is

1687

01:22:58,109 --> 01:22:54,550

that bad it will happen even though we

1688

01:23:02,250 --> 01:22:58,119

don't want it to and here we are that's

1689

01:23:03,959 --> 01:23:02,260

right so how is the the last a used up

1690

01:23:07,560 --> 01:23:03,969

to October November December January

1691

01:23:09,509 --> 01:23:07,570

February March April May and June so the

1692

01:23:12,239 --> 01:23:09,519

last nine months out was the last nine

1693

01:23:15,959 --> 01:23:12,249

months Pete excuse me how'd the net last

1694

01:23:19,259 --> 01:23:15,969

nine months transpired what's what's

1695

01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:19,269

been me the journey so far now the last

1696

01:23:25,169 --> 01:23:21,760

nine months have not been fun for

1697

01:23:27,810 --> 01:23:25,179

anybody the country is in a level of

1698

01:23:30,569 --> 01:23:27,820

political chaos never seen before in the

1699

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:30,579

modern era maybe it was this chaotic

1700

01:23:35,879 --> 01:23:34,239

back in the 1800s or early 1890s who

1701

01:23:37,080 --> 01:23:35,889

knows but in a modern era which really

1702

01:23:38,280 --> 01:23:37,090

is them but most

1703

01:23:40,649 --> 01:23:38,290

Nerra given that we have nuclear weapons

1704

01:23:42,570 --> 01:23:40,659

now and a thousand other ways to destroy

1705

01:23:44,939 --> 01:23:42,580

ourselves this is the worst political

1706

01:23:46,560 --> 01:23:44,949

chaos and I've been through I was i

1707

01:23:48,810 --> 01:23:46,570

watch the McCarthy hearings as a kid I

1708

01:23:51,800 --> 01:23:48,820

was through lived in was in Washington

1709

01:23:54,120 --> 01:23:51,810

during the war Watergate hearings the

1710

01:23:56,879 --> 01:23:54,130

white Watergate hearings the Monica

1711

01:24:00,330 --> 01:23:56,889

Lewinsky scandal you name it and this is

1712

01:24:03,260 --> 01:24:00,340

worse than all of them frankly the fact

1713

01:24:07,080 --> 01:24:03,270

is is that the PRG was successful in

1714

01:24:09,180 --> 01:24:07,090

forcing so much media pressure on the

1715

01:24:12,720 --> 01:24:09,190

Clinton campaign starting in January of

1716

01:24:15,330 --> 01:24:12,730

2015 that between that time and June the

1717

01:24:17,640 --> 01:24:15,340

second of 2016 the Clinton team at one

1718

01:24:21,570 --> 01:24:17,650

point or another it made 12 statements

1719

01:24:24,209 --> 01:24:21,580

interviews or printed printed interviews

1720

01:24:26,160 --> 01:24:24,219

or television interviews regarding the

1721

01:24:27,629 --> 01:24:26,170

extra-terrestrial issue made it quite

1722

01:24:29,160 --> 01:24:27,639

clear they were serious about it she was

1723

01:24:30,720 --> 01:24:29,170

going to investigate it and the

1724

01:24:32,160 --> 01:24:30,730

Rockefeller initiative connection to the

1725

01:24:34,680 --> 01:24:32,170

Clintons was in print for the first time

1726

01:24:37,550 --> 01:24:34,690

and their links to it the Rockefeller

1727

01:24:40,050 --> 01:24:37,560

initiative documents were up etc etc and

1728

01:24:42,330 --> 01:24:40,060

the game that they were playing was that

1729

01:24:43,680 --> 01:24:42,340

they they refused to answer reporters

1730

01:24:45,899 --> 01:24:43,690

questions they did not return their

1731

01:24:47,160 --> 01:24:45,909

calls they stonewalled them but they

1732

01:24:49,140 --> 01:24:47,170

knew that they weren't going to go away

1733

01:24:50,910 --> 01:24:49,150

and they knew that the time was running

1734

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:50,920

out on the truth embargo and he could

1735

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:53,199

blow and as a result they wanted-- they

1736

01:24:57,720 --> 01:24:55,360

didn't they didn't want to cause them to

1737

01:24:59,250 --> 01:24:57,730

blow up because if they did Barack Obama

1738

01:25:01,979 --> 01:24:59,260

would have been the disclosure president

1739

01:25:04,350 --> 01:25:01,989

not her but they couldn't just be silent

1740

01:25:05,729 --> 01:25:04,360

so they left them bread calms 12 12

1741

01:25:08,250 --> 01:25:05,739

occasions where they addressed the issue

1742

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:08,260

publicly got huge generated hundreds of

1743

01:25:12,780 --> 01:25:10,960

articles but because nothing was asked

1744

01:25:16,020 --> 01:25:12,790

about it in the debates of her any of

1745

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:16,030

the other 27 candidates in 36 debates

1746

01:25:20,669 --> 01:25:17,920

and forums because the television news

1747

01:25:23,640 --> 01:25:20,679

journalists are the most compromised in

1748

01:25:25,859 --> 01:25:23,650

American media right now you know if

1749

01:25:28,050 --> 01:25:25,869

there's something really really really

1750

01:25:28,530 --> 01:25:28,060

serious and important that people need

1751

01:25:31,709 --> 01:25:28,540

to know

1752

01:25:33,629 --> 01:25:31,719

don't don't expect them to tell you so

1753

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:33,639

they moderated all the debates and

1754

01:25:37,890 --> 01:25:35,440

forums they control the questions and

1755

01:25:39,510 --> 01:25:37,900

ask never ask question so on June the

1756

01:25:41,189 --> 01:25:39,520

2nd they figured they were pretty much

1757

01:25:43,379 --> 01:25:41,199

home free and they would simply make it

1758

01:25:44,520 --> 01:25:43,389

to the election win the election then

1759

01:25:46,109 --> 01:25:44,530

all I had to do was hold off the media

1760

01:25:48,450 --> 01:25:46,119

for 70 days until she got in the white

1761

01:25:50,520 --> 01:25:48,460

house and then disclosure could take

1762

01:25:51,120 --> 01:25:50,530

place that she would she would bring it

1763

01:25:53,340 --> 01:25:51,130

up she would

1764

01:25:54,990 --> 01:25:53,350

some questions and the media storm would

1765

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,000

force the Pentagon to come to the White

1766

01:26:00,629 --> 01:25:57,520

House and cut a deal but she didn't win

1767

01:26:02,820 --> 01:26:00,639

and I told Podesta in emails that if she

1768

01:26:05,129 --> 01:26:02,830

didn't engage this issue she would win I

1769

01:26:07,260 --> 01:26:05,139

said it in an interview that's on tape

1770

01:26:10,350 --> 01:26:07,270

which I'll get out eventually in August

1771

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:10,360

of 2014 and in Toronto that if she

1772

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:11,920

didn't engage this issue and speak the

1773

01:26:16,140 --> 01:26:14,320

truth about it she wouldn't win and she

1774

01:26:18,860 --> 01:26:16,150

didn't and when she lost that election

1775

01:26:21,600 --> 01:26:18,870

the entire two-year political initiative

1776

01:26:22,860 --> 01:26:21,610

and every all the media contacts and

1777

01:26:25,680 --> 01:26:22,870

everything else was put in complete

1778

01:26:27,479 --> 01:26:25,690

suspension I'm in a working source

1779

01:26:29,250 --> 01:26:27,489

relationship with 40 some reporters two

1780

01:26:30,930 --> 01:26:29,260

Pulitzer Prize winners they wrote

1781

01:26:35,040 --> 01:26:30,940

articles dozens and dozens of articles

1782

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:35,050

but they're not engaging it now because

1783

01:26:39,680 --> 01:26:37,600

there's no hook she went off to the New

1784

01:26:42,689 --> 01:26:39,690

York woods wandering around walking dogs

1785

01:26:45,300 --> 01:26:42,699

hasn't been seen much more importantly

1786

01:26:47,580 --> 01:26:45,310

the dilemma she faces is that if she

1787

01:26:49,890 --> 01:26:47,590

would have engaged the issue now or all

1788

01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:49,900

the way back to November of last year or

1789

01:26:54,300 --> 01:26:52,239

December she could create that media

1790

01:26:55,709 --> 01:26:54,310

storm I mean just yet they have things

1791

01:26:58,410 --> 01:26:55,719

they can say that the media would go

1792

01:27:00,419 --> 01:26:58,420

nuts over but if she did and force

1793

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,429

disclosure guess what Donald Trump would

1794

01:27:04,709 --> 01:27:02,560

be the disclosure president and that's

1795

01:27:05,879 --> 01:27:04,719

definitely not something on her or

1796

01:27:07,919 --> 01:27:05,889

husband's wish list

1797

01:27:09,780 --> 01:27:07,929

so she should step back the media

1798

01:27:12,840 --> 01:27:09,790

doesn't have a hook and the country's in

1799

01:27:15,300 --> 01:27:12,850

chaos and funding for PRG completely

1800

01:27:16,830 --> 01:27:15,310

dried up well I mean there's a little

1801

01:27:20,640 --> 01:27:16,840

bit of money raised but nothing like

1802

01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:20,650

before and so the political advocacy is

1803

01:27:26,970 --> 01:27:23,199

under great pressure I've shifted to

1804

01:27:32,220 --> 01:27:26,980

international contacts and that's where

1805

01:27:33,899 --> 01:27:32,230

we are right now and how was your again

1806

01:27:35,790 --> 01:27:33,909

you talked to international contacts so

1807

01:27:39,870 --> 01:27:35,800

you're dealing with let's say like the

1808

01:27:41,700 --> 01:27:39,880

UK or Canada or other allies or you're

1809

01:27:43,890 --> 01:27:41,710

dealing specifically with more than

1810

01:27:47,250 --> 01:27:43,900

journalists I'd to try it excuse me to

1811

01:27:48,780 --> 01:27:47,260

make it more known in the news there's

1812

01:27:50,640 --> 01:27:48,790

several things going on first on making

1813

01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:50,650

contacts with journalists I've got

1814

01:27:54,600 --> 01:27:52,480

foreign journalists contacts but I went

1815

01:27:57,450 --> 01:27:54,610

to London in order to meet with him

1816

01:28:03,360 --> 01:27:57,460

directly so I went to London back in

1817

01:28:05,040 --> 01:28:03,370

April May and I had I had meetings there

1818

01:28:07,890 --> 01:28:05,050

generated several articles

1819

01:28:10,140 --> 01:28:07,900

I also met with a an individual who

1820

01:28:15,120 --> 01:28:10,150

belongs with her exclusive military club

1821

01:28:17,250 --> 01:28:15,130

there in London and I learned in those

1822

01:28:19,520 --> 01:28:17,260

meetings that there are number of people

1823

01:28:22,919 --> 01:28:19,530

in the memo day the Ministry of Defence

1824

01:28:25,560 --> 01:28:22,929

currently in it and and others retired

1825

01:28:26,669 --> 01:28:25,570

that want disclosure they know the et

1826

01:28:28,680 --> 01:28:26,679

presence is true they'd like to have

1827

01:28:29,939 --> 01:28:28,690

disclosure they can't trigger it but

1828

01:28:33,060 --> 01:28:29,949

they're supportive and that's good to

1829

01:28:34,260 --> 01:28:33,070

know I met with a very very important

1830

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:34,270

author by the name of Nick cook who

1831

01:28:38,370 --> 01:28:35,679

wrote a very important book called the

1832

01:28:41,160 --> 01:28:38,380

hunt for zero point and then I went to

1833

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:41,170

Moscow and what happened in Moscow which

1834

01:28:45,689 --> 01:28:42,639

I'm not going to be able to get into

1835

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:45,699

much more detail until later is that I

1836

01:28:51,660 --> 01:28:48,239

gave an hour a half interview to a major

1837

01:28:53,609 --> 01:28:51,670

national network that interview will

1838

01:28:54,839 --> 01:28:53,619

soon be broadcast in in Russian it

1839

01:28:56,520 --> 01:28:54,849

should have been broadcast in May but

1840

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:56,530

they decided to open their new season

1841

01:29:03,000 --> 01:29:00,400

with it and when it's broadcast I will

1842

01:29:05,129 --> 01:29:03,010

provide the link to that interview but

1843

01:29:07,470 --> 01:29:05,139

it's in Russian but I'm supposed to get

1844

01:29:09,209 --> 01:29:07,480

most of all of the English versions of

1845

01:29:11,399 --> 01:29:09,219

the interview which I will then make

1846

01:29:13,049 --> 01:29:11,409

available in the United States and UK

1847

01:29:14,609 --> 01:29:13,059

and I expect it's going to generate some

1848

01:29:17,310 --> 01:29:14,619

heat some some articles and

1849

01:29:19,770 --> 01:29:17,320

what-have-you I also met while in Moscow

1850

01:29:21,540 --> 01:29:19,780

for a week six groups was set up by one

1851

01:29:22,979 --> 01:29:21,550

of my colleagues six groups of

1852

01:29:26,760 --> 01:29:22,989

individuals running from two ins and

1853

01:29:28,350 --> 01:29:26,770

five people to discuss their engagement

1854

01:29:32,760 --> 01:29:28,360

of et issue right now all of these

1855

01:29:34,319 --> 01:29:32,770

groups had members or there was members

1856

01:29:35,520 --> 01:29:34,329

of these grill there were members in

1857

01:29:37,200 --> 01:29:35,530

every one of the groups that had

1858

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:37,210

formerly worked with the Soviet military

1859

01:29:41,850 --> 01:29:39,280

or Russian military or Soviet Russian

1860

01:29:43,740 --> 01:29:41,860

intelligence dealing with the et issue

1861

01:29:44,819 --> 01:29:43,750

which the government of Russian

1862

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:44,829

government Soviet government has been

1863

01:29:49,439 --> 01:29:47,920

dealing with forever and now they're

1864

01:29:51,689 --> 01:29:49,449

probably you know dealing with it

1865

01:29:53,100 --> 01:29:51,699

privately and they gave it you know

1866

01:29:54,149 --> 01:29:53,110

their sense of how they handle it what

1867

01:29:56,640 --> 01:29:54,159

they're thinking about it

1868

01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:56,650

I told them who I was is mostly a get to

1869

01:30:00,810 --> 01:29:58,960

know is mostly a sizing each other up

1870

01:30:03,149 --> 01:30:00,820

very difficult to do any serious

1871

01:30:07,200 --> 01:30:03,159

discussions in in and with a translator

1872

01:30:08,490 --> 01:30:07,210

a one translator but it was fine and one

1873

01:30:10,140 --> 01:30:08,500

of the reasons I took those meetings as

1874

01:30:12,270 --> 01:30:10,150

I knew that if I took him that the

1875

01:30:15,479 --> 01:30:12,280

vitomir Putin would know that I would

1876

01:30:17,370 --> 01:30:15,489

had been in town and I wanted that to

1877

01:30:18,820 --> 01:30:17,380

happen as well I'm leaving for London

1878

01:30:21,250 --> 01:30:18,830

again on August

1879

01:30:24,460 --> 01:30:21,260

hmmm if I have to go back to Moscow I

1880

01:30:26,530 --> 01:30:24,470

will and I'll certainly I'm gonna think

1881

01:30:27,730 --> 01:30:26,540

about or make an attempt to maybe see

1882

01:30:29,440 --> 01:30:27,740

what kind of contacts I can get with

1883

01:30:32,530 --> 01:30:29,450

other governments in Europe particularly

1884

01:30:35,950 --> 01:30:32,540

France and Germany I'm speaking in

1885

01:30:38,610 --> 01:30:35,960

Ireland in on around August the 9th or

1886

01:30:40,810 --> 01:30:38,620

so 10th somewhere around there to a

1887

01:30:42,130 --> 01:30:40,820

involved in a very large political

1888

01:30:46,240 --> 01:30:42,140

events going on there kind of a festival

1889

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:46,250

political festival event so that's where

1890

01:30:51,010 --> 01:30:48,560

we're going right now while I wait to

1891

01:30:55,840 --> 01:30:51,020

see when the chaos in the United States

1892

01:30:59,950 --> 01:30:55,850

finally settles down so that's the

1893

01:31:01,150 --> 01:30:59,960

answer to your question and again the

1894

01:31:03,340 --> 01:31:01,160

big difference from from the last time

1895

01:31:05,620 --> 01:31:03,350

you're honest we take a lot of questions

1896

01:31:08,290 --> 01:31:05,630

a try make it as interactive as possible

1897

01:31:11,050 --> 01:31:08,300

from the from the YouTube chat and sure

1898

01:31:13,600 --> 01:31:11,060

with one of the individuals in their

1899

01:31:16,060 --> 01:31:13,610

Denver Michael's he was odd with us

1900

01:31:17,800 --> 01:31:16,070

discussing you know disclosure and all

1901

01:31:20,200 --> 01:31:17,810

that just pretty much everything UFO

1902

01:31:22,240 --> 01:31:20,210

aliens beforehand very very skeptical

1903

01:31:24,700 --> 01:31:22,250

mind just because he's very rational but

1904

01:31:27,460 --> 01:31:24,710

he he has a very wide interest in

1905

01:31:31,800 --> 01:31:27,470

everything paranormal and strange so his

1906

01:31:34,780 --> 01:31:31,810

thing is he doesn't not understand that

1907

01:31:37,000 --> 01:31:34,790

why people would necessarily believe

1908

01:31:38,500 --> 01:31:37,010

that Hillary would disclose or the

1909

01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:38,510

Podesta would have Hillary disclose

1910

01:31:42,100 --> 01:31:40,880

based on the fact that there's a certain

1911

01:31:44,920 --> 01:31:42,110

perception that she would say anything

1912

01:31:47,620 --> 01:31:44,930

to get elected what would what would you

1913

01:31:49,300 --> 01:31:47,630

say to somebody who has that's you know

1914

01:31:52,450 --> 01:31:49,310

who has that belief for them or has that

1915

01:31:54,670 --> 01:31:52,460

position well the fact is that these

1916

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:54,680

days the politicians will say anything

1917

01:31:59,410 --> 01:31:56,840

to get elected all of them or they won't

1918

01:32:01,150 --> 01:31:59,420

say something to get elected in other

1919

01:32:04,330 --> 01:32:01,160

words their basic job is to get elected

1920

01:32:06,700 --> 01:32:04,340

our needs are and historical needs are

1921

01:32:08,860 --> 01:32:06,710

secondary that of course is a sign of

1922

01:32:13,240 --> 01:32:08,870

political decay and institutional

1923

01:32:16,600 --> 01:32:13,250

dysfunction the reality the reason that

1924

01:32:18,820 --> 01:32:16,610

Clinton was virtually in a position

1925

01:32:22,090 --> 01:32:18,830

where she would haven't had to been

1926

01:32:24,760 --> 01:32:22,100

forced to discuss it before she was

1927

01:32:27,520 --> 01:32:24,770

ready right he's because of the

1928

01:32:29,470 --> 01:32:27,530

Rockefeller initiative now let me

1929

01:32:31,630 --> 01:32:29,480

quickly backtrack here let me just lay a

1930

01:32:32,260 --> 01:32:31,640

quick framework your listeners viewers

1931

01:32:33,460 --> 01:32:32,270

need

1932

01:32:35,890 --> 01:32:33,470

understand us first there is an

1933

01:32:37,600 --> 01:32:35,900

extraterrestrial presence period its

1934

01:32:40,690 --> 01:32:37,610

fact the government's known about it

1935

01:32:43,420 --> 01:32:40,700

since the late 1940s and maybe even the

1936

01:32:44,860 --> 01:32:43,430

early 1940s the government chose to

1937

01:32:46,660 --> 01:32:44,870

embargo this from the American people

1938

01:32:50,380 --> 01:32:46,670

that embargo and policy was put together

1939

01:32:53,830 --> 01:32:50,390

between 1947 1953 the reason that

1940

01:32:55,840 --> 01:32:53,840

embargo is still around is because while

1941

01:32:59,230 --> 01:32:55,850

I believe that the decision to contain

1942

01:33:02,380 --> 01:32:59,240

this was was was a an honest decision

1943

01:33:04,750 --> 01:33:02,390

based upon the circumstances of 1947 48

1944

01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:04,760

49 given what they faced which was

1945

01:33:09,160 --> 01:33:06,560

essentially a third war they assumed was

1946

01:33:11,200 --> 01:33:09,170

coming would be nuclear it turned into a

1947

01:33:14,190 --> 01:33:11,210

cold war and that cold war became

1948

01:33:16,960 --> 01:33:14,200

incredibly complicated and dangerous

1949

01:33:18,700 --> 01:33:16,970

eventually involving 70 to 80 thousand

1950

01:33:20,680 --> 01:33:18,710

nuclear weapons thousands of which were

1951

01:33:22,930 --> 01:33:20,690

targeted on an instantaneous basis and

1952

01:33:24,160 --> 01:33:22,940

so until that Cold War was over which

1953

01:33:26,770 --> 01:33:24,170

they didn't realize was going to last

1954

01:33:27,970 --> 01:33:26,780

that long the alien thing et thing had

1955

01:33:29,560 --> 01:33:27,980

to be embargo period

1956

01:33:31,300 --> 01:33:29,570

all right allies went along with it

1957

01:33:33,520 --> 01:33:31,310

Russia and China went went along with it

1958

01:33:35,500 --> 01:33:33,530

for their own reasons so by the time the

1959

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:35,510

cold war ends in 91 the cold that the

1960

01:33:40,770 --> 01:33:36,560

truth embargo was fully

1961

01:33:44,410 --> 01:33:40,780

institutionalized based upon 44

1962

01:33:46,840 --> 01:33:44,420

basically 44 years of propaganda lies

1963

01:33:48,820 --> 01:33:46,850

misdirection subversion you name it

1964

01:33:52,660 --> 01:33:48,830

everything was done to keep this under

1965

01:33:56,350 --> 01:33:52,670

control and therefore unpacking that box

1966

01:33:58,330 --> 01:33:56,360

was not going to be easy and in general

1967

01:34:00,820 --> 01:33:58,340

but then the circumstances of the time

1968

01:34:03,250 --> 01:34:00,830

when the Cold War ended complicated

1969

01:34:04,900 --> 01:34:03,260

taking any initial action particularly

1970

01:34:06,670 --> 01:34:04,910

the Gulf War that was occurring at the

1971

01:34:06,940 --> 01:34:06,680

time Soviet Union fighting came to an

1972

01:34:09,190 --> 01:34:06,950

end

1973

01:34:11,230 --> 01:34:09,200

George Bush aged up I think George W

1974

01:34:12,940 --> 01:34:11,240

Bush though was prepared to disclose in

1975

01:34:16,150 --> 01:34:12,950

his second term but he didn't get a

1976

01:34:20,140 --> 01:34:16,160

second term and thus the politics post

1977

01:34:22,240 --> 01:34:20,150

91 became very complicated the Clinton

1978

01:34:23,530 --> 01:34:22,250

administration from a national security

1979

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:23,540

point was at a very complicated

1980

01:34:27,850 --> 01:34:25,520

situation for them they didn't want him

1981

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:27,860

to have much a historical impact and

1982

01:34:32,440 --> 01:34:30,560

they didn't want him to to be making any

1983

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:32,450

major war decisions which was good

1984

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:33,920

because we didn't have much war during

1985

01:34:38,650 --> 01:34:36,080

those eight years and unfortunately in

1986

01:34:41,230 --> 01:34:38,660

America not having war is a bad thing

1987

01:34:44,320 --> 01:34:41,240

all right if you were if you were at the

1988

01:34:46,250 --> 01:34:44,330

top the political food chain and in the

1989

01:34:48,890 --> 01:34:46,260

military intelligence complex

1990

01:34:50,990 --> 01:34:48,900

war you need war you lots of it and we

1991

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:51,000

weren't getting it but that's fine I'm

1992

01:34:57,730 --> 01:34:52,320

glad we didn't have any war when you get

1993

01:35:02,630 --> 01:34:57,740

any disclosure either so 24 years go by

1994

01:35:04,280 --> 01:35:02,640

as we approach the 2016 campaign in the

1995

01:35:08,060 --> 01:35:04,290

beginning of that came Pam pain which

1996

01:35:10,190 --> 01:35:08,070

was an early night 2015 and that the the

1997

01:35:11,840 --> 01:35:10,200

we still haven't gotten disclosure but

1998

01:35:13,820 --> 01:35:11,850

what we did get was the Rockefeller

1999

01:35:14,990 --> 01:35:13,830

initiative and the Rockefeller

2000

01:35:17,150 --> 01:35:15,000

initiative was the attempt by

2001

01:35:18,670 --> 01:35:17,160

Rockefeller Laurance Rockefeller to get

2002

01:35:22,160 --> 01:35:18,680

disclosure to end the truth embargo

2003

01:35:24,620 --> 01:35:22,170

under the Clinton administration in 1993

2004

01:35:25,880 --> 01:35:24,630

and he approached the administration and

2005

01:35:27,770 --> 01:35:25,890

they engaged him

2006

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:27,780

it went on for three years and we know

2007

01:35:30,770 --> 01:35:29,040

about it because we have a thousand

2008

01:35:32,630 --> 01:35:30,780

pages of documents confirming it there

2009

01:35:34,880 --> 01:35:32,640

were obtained through foi a those

2010

01:35:38,420 --> 01:35:34,890

documents were provided the media to the

2011

01:35:40,850 --> 01:35:38,430

media as early as 2001 so the mainstream

2012

01:35:42,410 --> 01:35:40,860

media was provided the opportunity to

2013

01:35:43,610 --> 01:35:42,420

engage the Rockefeller initiative and

2014

01:35:46,160 --> 01:35:43,620

its connection to the Clinton

2015

01:35:49,490 --> 01:35:46,170

administration and 2001 they chose not

2016

01:35:54,460 --> 01:35:49,500

to and the reason that they finally were

2017

01:35:57,470 --> 01:35:54,470

brought into the game in 2015 early 2015

2018

01:36:00,380 --> 01:35:57,480

was because one Clinton chose to run a

2019

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:00,390

second time the issue had advanced

2020

01:36:08,360 --> 01:36:04,560

substantially between 1990 2001 rather

2021

01:36:10,820 --> 01:36:08,370

in 2015 and the rock the Citizen hearing

2022

01:36:14,030 --> 01:36:10,830

on disclosure was a huge success in

2023

01:36:15,890 --> 01:36:14,040

Washington DC in 2013 when paradigm

2024

01:36:18,080 --> 01:36:15,900

research group was able to bring in 42

2025

01:36:19,970 --> 01:36:18,090

witnesses to testify to six former

2026

01:36:21,800 --> 01:36:19,980

members of the US Congress at the

2027

01:36:23,690 --> 01:36:21,810

National Press Club for five days and

2028

01:36:26,090 --> 01:36:23,700

thirty hours and then the political

2029

01:36:27,200 --> 01:36:26,100

initiative was launched by when the

2030

01:36:30,170 --> 01:36:27,210

initial launch and the political

2031

01:36:31,940 --> 01:36:30,180

initiative was in November of 2014 when

2032

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:31,950

a record of that entire 30 hours of

2033

01:36:35,960 --> 01:36:34,080

testimony a video record was sent to the

2034

01:36:37,730 --> 01:36:35,970

entire House and Senate that record

2035

01:36:40,190 --> 01:36:37,740

included two hours of testimony about

2036

01:36:42,800 --> 01:36:40,200

the Rockefeller initiative and then I

2037

01:36:44,240 --> 01:36:42,810

got into town I started taking meetings

2038

01:36:45,740 --> 01:36:44,250

on the hill and my public relations

2039

01:36:48,590 --> 01:36:45,750

person started approaching the media and

2040

01:36:53,140 --> 01:36:48,600

so we brought that story finally into

2041

01:36:55,940 --> 01:36:53,150

play and before but by June a second of

2042

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:55,950

2016 when the Clintons finally felt they

2043

01:37:00,020 --> 01:36:58,560

were home free we generated three to

2044

01:37:02,000 --> 01:37:00,030

four hundred articles

2045

01:37:04,250 --> 01:37:02,010

in mainstream press around the world

2046

01:37:07,160 --> 01:37:04,260

just in and that's an English language

2047

01:37:09,110 --> 01:37:07,170

many more scores more if not a hundreds

2048

01:37:10,760 --> 01:37:09,120

of more and foreign language press in

2049

01:37:12,800 --> 01:37:10,770

which the Clinton connection to the et

2050

01:37:15,140 --> 01:37:12,810

issue the Rockefeller initiative was

2051
01:37:16,670 --> 01:37:15,150
overall mentioned referred to and of

2052
01:37:18,740 --> 01:37:16,680
course on the internet links were made

2053
01:37:20,300 --> 01:37:18,750
to the documents to the interviews that

2054
01:37:23,660 --> 01:37:20,310
they were taking and so forth that the

2055
01:37:25,520 --> 01:37:23,670
issue was completely in play finally and

2056
01:37:28,300 --> 01:37:25,530
we were on our way to our disclosure

2057
01:37:31,730 --> 01:37:28,310
either under Obama or under Clinton

2058
01:37:34,490 --> 01:37:31,740
administration but the television media

2059
01:37:37,160 --> 01:37:34,500
did not step up to the plate the debates

2060
01:37:39,740 --> 01:37:37,170
were et free and she thought she could

2061
01:37:44,090 --> 01:37:39,750
make it to the White House and then

2062
01:37:45,860 --> 01:37:44,100
disclose as she saw fit and of course

2063
01:37:47,150 --> 01:37:45,870

achieved the legacy of being a

2064

01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:47,160

disclosure president one of the great

2065

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:49,760

political as legacies of all time and

2066

01:37:54,530 --> 01:37:52,560

that's the framework for all of this and

2067

01:37:58,220 --> 01:37:54,540

that is the answer to your friends

2068

01:38:00,260 --> 01:37:58,230

question the the reason that she was

2069

01:38:02,540 --> 01:38:00,270

under great pressure and her entire

2070

01:38:04,520 --> 01:38:02,550

mentor tire team was under pressure with

2071

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:04,530

PRG finally triggered a media storm a

2072

01:38:08,960 --> 01:38:07,440

mild storm not a full frenzy based on

2073

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:08,970

the Rockefeller initiative documents the

2074

01:38:12,650 --> 01:38:10,080

results of the Citizen hearing on

2075

01:38:13,880 --> 01:38:12,660

disclosure and and of course the

2076

01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:13,890

Clintons knew everything I was doing

2077

01:38:18,860 --> 01:38:15,960

they knew why I was doing it they knew

2078

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:18,870

what was happening they knew all of the

2079

01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:22,560

angles and they knew that this was

2080

01:38:25,490 --> 01:38:23,520

something they were gonna have to

2081

01:38:27,800 --> 01:38:25,500

confront they just wanted to confront it

2082

01:38:30,440 --> 01:38:27,810

as president not as candidate Clinton

2083

01:38:33,380 --> 01:38:30,450

and of course then things got really

2084

01:38:37,700 --> 01:38:33,390

strange when the hacking a events

2085

01:38:41,900 --> 01:38:37,710

developed and they were there what did

2086

01:38:46,150 --> 01:38:41,910

already pretty much cast the die in in

2087

01:38:49,730 --> 01:38:46,160

June and then the hacking begins and

2088

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:49,740

Podesta documents get released fifty

2089

01:38:53,360 --> 01:38:51,840

thousand of them released just prior to

2090

01:38:56,000 --> 01:38:53,370

the election in those days leading up to

2091

01:38:57,230 --> 01:38:56,010

the election about ten days or so tent

2092

01:38:59,330 --> 01:38:57,240

will be releasing him a two to five

2093

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:59,340

thousand a day and guess what there were

2094

01:39:03,380 --> 01:39:00,960

something like ninety five documents in

2095

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,390

females in the Podesta files relating to

2096

01:39:07,340 --> 01:39:05,760

the et issue showing that they were

2097

01:39:08,720 --> 01:39:07,350

discussing it they were talking to Tom

2098

01:39:10,250 --> 01:39:08,730

DeLonge about it they gave an interview

2099

01:39:12,350 --> 01:39:10,260

to talk too long my emails from there

2100

01:39:13,850 --> 01:39:12,360

and and that just brought the issue out

2101

01:39:16,100 --> 01:39:13,860

again but since they had all

2102

01:39:17,959 --> 01:39:16,110

gone silent as of June the second they

2103

01:39:19,700 --> 01:39:17,969

couldn't suddenly engage the issue a

2104

01:39:21,979 --> 01:39:19,710

meaning oh yeah by the way let's talk

2105

01:39:23,570 --> 01:39:21,989

about that no they figured no word it's

2106

01:39:25,459 --> 01:39:23,580

too close we can't risk it blah blah

2107

01:39:27,379 --> 01:39:25,469

blah everything the Clinton team has

2108

01:39:30,169 --> 01:39:27,389

done has in the service of her getting

2109

01:39:31,820 --> 01:39:30,179

elected I assure you that nothing that

2110

01:39:34,160 --> 01:39:31,830

was of great importance to the American

2111

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:34,170

people that could even remotely a threat

2112

01:39:39,320 --> 01:39:36,480

threaten her March the White House was

2113

01:39:45,500 --> 01:39:39,330

given consideration that kind of utterly

2114

01:39:48,530 --> 01:39:45,510

self-serving completely but and I know

2115

01:39:50,540 --> 01:39:48,540

how to describe it totally political

2116

01:39:52,760 --> 01:39:50,550

totally self serving approach to

2117

01:39:54,530 --> 01:39:52,770

politics is exactly what the American

2118

01:39:56,270 --> 01:39:54,540

people are rejecting or trying to reject

2119

01:39:59,390 --> 01:39:56,280

and so essentially they shot themselves

2120

01:40:01,070 --> 01:39:59,400

in a foot and lost the election what can

2121

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:01,080

I say I sent an email after the election

2122

01:40:05,300 --> 01:40:02,639

to John Podesta just saying how

2123

01:40:07,040 --> 01:40:05,310

disgusted I was with the way they handle

2124

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:07,050

that campaign the mistakes they made the

2125

01:40:11,419 --> 01:40:09,119

refusal to speak truth to power etc etc

2126

01:40:13,040 --> 01:40:11,429

etc that's the only thing I could do

2127

01:40:15,200 --> 01:40:13,050

that's the best I could do you know

2128

01:40:17,629 --> 01:40:15,210

disgustingly yours I signed it

2129

01:40:19,250 --> 01:40:17,639

I assure you that election and John

2130

01:40:21,200 --> 01:40:19,260

Podesta it's conduct of an election and

2131

01:40:22,820 --> 01:40:21,210

her conduct is going to go down in

2132

01:40:25,640 --> 01:40:22,830

history is one of the greatest mistakes

2133

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:25,650

ever made by a political candidate for

2134

01:40:30,530 --> 01:40:28,020

the presidency of the United States now

2135

01:40:32,750 --> 01:40:30,540

the the big idea that a lot of people

2136

01:40:35,390 --> 01:40:32,760

have had at least with our own

2137

01:40:40,520 --> 01:40:35,400

discussions here in chat is how can

2138

01:40:44,209 --> 01:40:40,530

somebody trust the rock like a

2139

01:40:46,399 --> 01:40:44,219

rockefeller when the the meme as it were

2140

01:40:48,770 --> 01:40:46,409

is that there are used to and I'll use

2141

01:40:54,020 --> 01:40:48,780

the term that that one cheddar used that

2142

01:40:58,550 --> 01:40:54,030

they're notorious for bad [h__h] how did

2143

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,560

one out of a larger group of people who

2144

01:41:02,270 --> 01:41:00,719

may not necessarily have done well by

2145

01:41:04,939 --> 01:41:02,280

the American people themselves even if

2146

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:04,949

they employed a bunch of them you know

2147

01:41:10,370 --> 01:41:06,960

there's a bad perception there how does

2148

01:41:13,310 --> 01:41:10,380

that translate into one Rockefeller

2149

01:41:15,770 --> 01:41:13,320

wanting to actually have this this truth

2150

01:41:18,169 --> 01:41:15,780

embargo broken what was his main it's

2151
01:41:19,600 --> 01:41:18,179
simple it's simple there are a lot of

2152
01:41:22,820 --> 01:41:19,610
Rockefellers there were four sons

2153
01:41:24,080 --> 01:41:22,830
Lawrence was the progressive he was a

2154
01:41:24,830 --> 01:41:24,090
big big supporter of the Democratic

2155
01:41:27,169 --> 01:41:24,840
Party

2156
01:41:29,660 --> 01:41:27,179
he was an environmentalist and if

2157
01:41:31,370 --> 01:41:29,670
anthropos ALR he supported John max work

2158
01:41:34,339 --> 01:41:31,380
at Harvard he supported crop circle

2159
01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:34,349
research he supported a one foundation

2160
01:41:37,399 --> 01:41:36,239
it was doing work in and I guess you

2161
01:41:38,569 --> 01:41:37,409
could call the paranormal I don't

2162
01:41:41,689 --> 01:41:38,579
believe in the paranormal there's no

2163
01:41:42,649 --> 01:41:41,699

such thing he was the good guy what can

2164

01:41:45,319 --> 01:41:42,659

I say he was the out-of-the-box

2165

01:41:46,939 --> 01:41:45,329

Rockefeller and he wanted the truth out

2166

01:41:48,890 --> 01:41:46,949

on the et presence he wanted disclosure

2167

01:41:51,080 --> 01:41:48,900

because he knew that the world needed to

2168

01:41:52,580 --> 01:41:51,090

know this and he approached the

2169

01:41:54,979 --> 01:41:52,590

administration and all good intention

2170

01:41:56,839 --> 01:41:54,989

and the effort went on for three years

2171

01:41:58,100 --> 01:41:56,849

and the reason it didn't succeed is that

2172

01:41:59,989 --> 01:41:58,110

just like Jimmy Carter when Bill Clinton

2173

01:42:01,489 --> 01:41:59,999

started asking around the military

2174

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:01,499

intelligence complex said go screw

2175

01:42:04,609 --> 01:42:03,360

yourself you're just the president you

2176
01:42:06,679 --> 01:42:04,619
don't have a need-to-know you don't have

2177
01:42:08,209 --> 01:42:06,689
a right to know now that's treason and

2178
01:42:09,739 --> 01:42:08,219
it's it's it's a constitutional breach

2179
01:42:11,390 --> 01:42:09,749
but that's just one of the many

2180
01:42:15,199 --> 01:42:11,400
dysfunctions that were operating under

2181
01:42:16,520 --> 01:42:15,209
now in America we have created a mess an

2182
01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,530
absolute mess

2183
01:42:21,799 --> 01:42:18,320
what I call across a broad spectrum

2184
01:42:24,469 --> 01:42:21,809
dysfunction that the and like like a

2185
01:42:26,419 --> 01:42:24,479
human body that develops broad spectrum

2186
01:42:30,009 --> 01:42:26,429
dysfunction within you know multiple

2187
01:42:32,449 --> 01:42:30,019
organs and so forth we Det were dying

2188
01:42:35,479 --> 01:42:32,459

the countries die in case you haven't

2189

01:42:37,100 --> 01:42:35,489

noticed well Marcus doing well and the

2190

01:42:39,290 --> 01:42:37,110

mega-rich are doing well but they can

2191

01:42:40,969 --> 01:42:39,300

all move to Australia or something the

2192

01:42:42,919 --> 01:42:40,979

country itself the rest of us is dying

2193

01:42:45,020 --> 01:42:42,929

what one interesting thing that I found

2194

01:42:49,310 --> 01:42:45,030

any you've discussed

2195

01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:49,320

that's the media is not exactly the most

2196

01:42:52,699 --> 01:42:50,639

trustworthy when it comes to important

2197

01:42:54,560 --> 01:42:52,709

things newsworthy things that can get

2198

01:42:55,609 --> 01:42:54,570

ratings sure but they're you know if

2199

01:42:57,529 --> 01:42:55,619

there's something that is of importance

2200

01:42:58,549 --> 01:42:57,539

to the american people or people in

2201

01:43:02,810 --> 01:42:58,559

general of their country they're not

2202

01:43:06,799 --> 01:43:02,820

going to the big i'd the theory is from

2203

01:43:08,179 --> 01:43:06,809

some on v non fox news watching either

2204

01:43:10,009 --> 01:43:08,189

centrist or left or even some of the

2205

01:43:12,859 --> 01:43:10,019

right is that if you've got rupert

2206

01:43:16,219 --> 01:43:12,869

murdoch who is a very very wealthy

2207

01:43:19,489 --> 01:43:16,229

individual who owns you know sky in in

2208

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:19,499

the UK owns you know multiple news

2209

01:43:26,959 --> 01:43:22,320

networks in the in Australia as well as

2210

01:43:29,870 --> 01:43:26,969

Fox in in the United States that the

2211

01:43:30,679 --> 01:43:29,880

idea of manipulation is there when it

2212

01:43:33,739 --> 01:43:30,689

comes to elections

2213

01:43:35,569 --> 01:43:33,749

you know the numerous conservative wins

2214

01:43:37,429 --> 01:43:35,579

in Australia even though there has not

2215

01:43:38,509 --> 01:43:37,439

been the type of support for a lot of

2216

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,519

their platforms and they've been doing

2217

01:43:41,540 --> 01:43:40,080

horrible things to the

2218

01:43:43,790 --> 01:43:41,550

in Australia I've got family down there

2219

01:43:48,650 --> 01:43:43,800

who are like yeah it's getting kind of

2220

01:43:50,600 --> 01:43:48,660

nuts down there the entire you know very

2221

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:50,610

far right-wing conservative movement

2222

01:43:53,660 --> 01:43:52,080

that is happening in the UK where

2223

01:43:56,150 --> 01:43:53,670

they're becoming more of a totalitarian

2224

01:43:58,670 --> 01:43:56,160

nation you know month by month it seems

2225

01:44:00,440 --> 01:43:58,680

or they're trying to hopefully they can

2226

01:44:02,150 --> 01:44:00,450

straighten themselves and get back to

2227

01:44:03,200 --> 01:44:02,160

reason and then you've got the United

2228

01:44:04,910 --> 01:44:03,210

States where there's a lot of

2229

01:44:07,720 --> 01:44:04,920

manipulation and spin when it comes to

2230

01:44:13,100 --> 01:44:07,730

the you know Fox News as a whole as as a

2231

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:13,110

you know as news organization moorthi

2232

01:44:17,300 --> 01:44:15,360

right would sorry the left-wing or

2233

01:44:19,880 --> 01:44:17,310

considered left-wing news organizations

2234

01:44:22,040 --> 01:44:19,890

kind of matched suit in in the last nine

2235

01:44:33,280 --> 01:44:22,050

months or even even the last you know

2236

01:44:44,150 --> 01:44:39,440

the media and people like things to be

2237

01:44:45,770 --> 01:44:44,160

simple they that they don't peep it's

2238

01:44:48,050 --> 01:44:45,780

human nature you don't like somebody to

2239

01:44:51,080 --> 01:44:48,060

come to you and say give me a broad

2240

01:44:53,330 --> 01:44:51,090

spectrum analysis of the entire media in

2241

01:44:55,040 --> 01:44:53,340

the United States alright but those new

2242

01:44:57,080 --> 01:44:55,050

instances subtleties and everything else

2243

01:44:58,520 --> 01:44:57,090

in this huge long history now basically

2244

01:45:01,160 --> 01:44:58,530

I want to look tell me the media is

2245

01:45:04,160 --> 01:45:01,170

either totally evil or totally good or

2246

01:45:07,400 --> 01:45:04,170

totally left or totally right I get that

2247

01:45:09,050 --> 01:45:07,410

well reality doesn't work that way we

2248

01:45:12,680 --> 01:45:09,060

have a huge media complex in the United

2249

01:45:15,170 --> 01:45:12,690

States it's growing horizontally it's

2250

01:45:19,370 --> 01:45:15,180

being consolidated vertically fine all

2251
01:45:22,610 --> 01:45:19,380
of this has various various impacts some

2252
01:45:25,400 --> 01:45:22,620
are good some are bad the media has

2253
01:45:27,020 --> 01:45:25,410
become more biased particularly in the

2254
01:45:30,050 --> 01:45:27,030
television Zone

2255
01:45:32,230 --> 01:45:30,060
mm-hmm so that you're seeing much more

2256
01:45:36,620 --> 01:45:32,240
left bias turning up on the television

2257
01:45:38,750 --> 01:45:36,630
arena right and obviously the right-wing

2258
01:45:42,860 --> 01:45:38,760
bias is primarily dominated by Fox News

2259
01:45:45,710 --> 01:45:42,870
and Clear Channel Radio the there is

2260
01:45:48,650 --> 01:45:45,720
news on television there are generally

2261
01:45:51,950 --> 01:45:48,660
the the network News at 6 and 10

2262
01:45:54,860 --> 01:45:51,960
is not that biased it's it's pretty much

2263
01:45:56,330 --> 01:45:54,870

News CNN International late at night you

2264

01:45:58,490 --> 01:45:56,340

get some pretty much straight straight

2265

01:46:01,520 --> 01:45:58,500

news but we've seen the rise of what

2266

01:46:04,700 --> 01:46:01,530

we'll call news talk shows and these

2267

01:46:05,150 --> 01:46:04,710

shows are basically news but also very

2268

01:46:07,880 --> 01:46:05,160

much

2269

01:46:11,360 --> 01:46:07,890

I'm from a perspective depending upon

2270

01:46:11,810 --> 01:46:11,370

the news host and MSNBC CNN leans the

2271

01:46:15,680 --> 01:46:11,820

left

2272

01:46:17,930 --> 01:46:15,690

Fox leans heavily to the right so that's

2273

01:46:19,600 --> 01:46:17,940

the status there and and you have to use

2274

01:46:23,660 --> 01:46:19,610

your your mind you have to use your

2275

01:46:26,180 --> 01:46:23,670

education to be able to sort out what's

2276

01:46:29,690 --> 01:46:26,190

news and what's slant and try to get a

2277

01:46:31,070 --> 01:46:29,700

picture that way and unfortunately one

2278

01:46:33,050 --> 01:46:31,080

of the problems in America is our

2279

01:46:35,720 --> 01:46:33,060

education institution is dysfunctional

2280

01:46:39,140 --> 01:46:35,730

and it's starting to to break down and

2281

01:46:42,110 --> 01:46:39,150

so the number of people who are able to

2282

01:46:44,820 --> 01:46:42,120

have the education needed to understand

2283

01:46:46,890 --> 01:46:44,830

these things is diminishing

2284

01:46:49,470 --> 01:46:46,900

percentage that makes them more

2285

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:49,480

susceptible to propaganda and then we've

2286

01:46:53,670 --> 01:46:51,520

got the entire Internet which is a vast

2287

01:46:55,590 --> 01:46:53,680

new media complex it's only 20 years old

2288

01:46:57,150 --> 01:46:55,600

and we don't even know how to use it yet

2289

01:46:59,310 --> 01:46:57,160

we haven't even figured out how powerful

2290

01:47:02,580 --> 01:46:59,320

it is and it's generated a whole

2291

01:47:05,120 --> 01:47:02,590

plethora of information phenomena that

2292

01:47:07,500 --> 01:47:05,130

we just we haven't even begin to analyze

2293

01:47:09,150 --> 01:47:07,510

in other words if you have even a modest

2294

01:47:11,190 --> 01:47:09,160

amount of money you can create a dozen

2295

01:47:12,900 --> 01:47:11,200

quote new sites you can make them look

2296

01:47:14,880 --> 01:47:12,910

like new sites you can give them all the

2297

01:47:17,550 --> 01:47:14,890

bells and whistles right and then you

2298

01:47:18,660 --> 01:47:17,560

put out breaking news and blurbs these

2299

01:47:20,130 --> 01:47:18,670

things are all over the place a lot I'm

2300

01:47:20,700 --> 01:47:20,140

a completely fake others are heavily

2301
01:47:22,860 --> 01:47:20,710
biased

2302
01:47:24,660 --> 01:47:22,870
they're simply propaganda we've got that

2303
01:47:30,540 --> 01:47:24,670
to deal with assuming you want to go

2304
01:47:33,210 --> 01:47:30,550
there so in the print the print is a

2305
01:47:34,260 --> 01:47:33,220
little less chaotic you've got

2306
01:47:35,640 --> 01:47:34,270
left-leaning print you've got

2307
01:47:37,530 --> 01:47:35,650
right-leaning print but it's pretty much

2308
01:47:39,660 --> 01:47:37,540
understood and it tends to be and should

2309
01:47:41,040 --> 01:47:39,670
be on the end the editorial pages the

2310
01:47:44,240 --> 01:47:41,050
news on the news page it should be

2311
01:47:46,800 --> 01:47:44,250
straight that's still kind of the case

2312
01:47:52,050 --> 01:47:46,810
but then you've got another problem and

2313
01:47:54,360 --> 01:47:52,060

that is the the news media world in

2314

01:47:56,670 --> 01:47:54,370

general has capitulated in to large

2315

01:47:58,890 --> 01:47:56,680

degree to the national security state in

2316

01:48:00,810 --> 01:47:58,900

to the military intelligence complex for

2317

01:48:02,220 --> 01:48:00,820

national security reasons because those

2318

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:02,230

Soviets had thousands of nuclear

2319

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:03,760

missiles in if they launched them our

2320

01:48:09,780 --> 01:48:06,400

society was gone get that that's pretty

2321

01:48:11,670 --> 01:48:09,790

severe right and so that meant the

2322

01:48:13,170 --> 01:48:11,680

national security state says to the

2323

01:48:14,340 --> 01:48:13,180

media look you need to work with us you

2324

01:48:15,840 --> 01:48:14,350

need to play ball with us it's gonna be

2325

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:15,850

a nuclear war and we're all gonna die I

2326

01:48:19,980 --> 01:48:17,920

think okay okay no problem and they did

2327

01:48:20,940 --> 01:48:19,990

and then you know the national security

2328

01:48:23,100 --> 01:48:20,950

state said well you know if you're

2329

01:48:24,900 --> 01:48:23,110

cooperating with us on the et truth

2330

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:24,910

embargo well maybe they'll cooperate on

2331

01:48:30,960 --> 01:48:28,480

this or that or whatever and so give me

2332

01:48:33,450 --> 01:48:30,970

an example when when George Bush who had

2333

01:48:35,400 --> 01:48:33,460

no business being president and he and

2334

01:48:37,110 --> 01:48:35,410

his neocon buddies and particularly Dick

2335

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:37,120

Cheney started cooking up the the Iraq

2336

01:48:40,860 --> 01:48:39,040

war which will prove to be a bigger

2337

01:48:42,710 --> 01:48:40,870

disaster to American that Vietnam War

2338

01:48:46,530 --> 01:48:42,720

which I didn't think was possible

2339

01:48:48,540 --> 01:48:46,540

the news media didn't come at it enough

2340

01:48:51,030 --> 01:48:48,550

they didn't press it enough they didn't

2341

01:48:53,150 --> 01:48:51,040

engage it enough they let it go because

2342

01:48:57,210 --> 01:48:53,160

you know a couple of buildings were

2343

01:48:58,620 --> 01:48:57,220

blown up and fell and therefore we we

2344

01:49:01,080 --> 01:48:58,630

got a play ball here we don't

2345

01:49:03,660 --> 01:49:01,090

wannabe anti-patriotic catastrophe so

2346

01:49:05,400 --> 01:49:03,670

you got that problem alright now look

2347

01:49:08,100 --> 01:49:05,410

the average voter

2348

01:49:10,740 --> 01:49:08,110

I have great sympathies for because they

2349

01:49:13,620 --> 01:49:10,750

know a fraction about this that I do and

2350

01:49:15,570 --> 01:49:13,630

so it's easy for me to talk about this

2351

01:49:16,980 --> 01:49:15,580

and easy for me to look at these media

2352

01:49:19,110 --> 01:49:16,990

and figure out what I need to know what

2353

01:49:21,030 --> 01:49:19,120

I don't the average person can't do that

2354

01:49:22,650 --> 01:49:21,040

so they are vulnerable absolutely

2355

01:49:24,300 --> 01:49:22,660

vulnerable to propagandists which is why

2356

01:49:26,520 --> 01:49:24,310

I you wanna you want to have a minimum

2357

01:49:28,950 --> 01:49:26,530

of that in your society that's like

2358

01:49:30,780 --> 01:49:28,960

being sick right you say I'm sick I want

2359

01:49:33,180 --> 01:49:30,790

a minimum of disease right I know I'm

2360

01:49:34,740 --> 01:49:33,190

sick but I don't get too sick well

2361

01:49:38,310 --> 01:49:34,750

what's happening is we're getting too

2362

01:49:41,010 --> 01:49:38,320

sick and that's why the countries die I

2363

01:49:43,680 --> 01:49:41,020

don't have any easy answers there I know

2364

01:49:45,120 --> 01:49:43,690

that that the only thing that's going to

2365

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:45,130

save this country by and large is broad

2366

01:49:48,900 --> 01:49:47,440

spectrum reform we need to reform the

2367

01:49:51,180 --> 01:49:48,910

media we need to reform the political

2368

01:49:53,190 --> 01:49:51,190

system the electoral system we need to

2369

01:49:55,050 --> 01:49:53,200

perform reform the education system and

2370

01:49:56,580 --> 01:49:55,060

of course we need to clearly reform our

2371

01:49:59,520 --> 01:49:56,590

international to your political policies

2372

01:50:02,300 --> 01:49:59,530

and our war policies the odds of that

2373

01:50:05,100 --> 01:50:02,310

happening right now are next to nothing

2374

01:50:07,530 --> 01:50:05,110

however there is one thing that could

2375

01:50:09,450 --> 01:50:07,540

set in motion these kinds of reforms

2376

01:50:12,330 --> 01:50:09,460

they could set in motion a reexamination

2377

01:50:14,150 --> 01:50:12,340

entire society and that that is there's

2378

01:50:17,160 --> 01:50:14,160

only one thing nothing even remotely

2379

01:50:19,590 --> 01:50:17,170

approaches this thing with that kind of

2380

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:19,600

power and that thing is the formal

2381

01:50:23,280 --> 01:50:20,560

acknowledgment of the extra-terrestrial

2382

01:50:24,840 --> 01:50:23,290

presence disclosure the world has gotten

2383

01:50:27,300 --> 01:50:24,850

to learn they're not alone there's a

2384

01:50:28,650 --> 01:50:27,310

galaxy of life out there and we need to

2385

01:50:30,270 --> 01:50:28,660

decide how we're gonna make a JIT and

2386

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:30,280

how we're gonna deal with ourselves in

2387

01:50:34,620 --> 01:50:32,800

light of that information and the

2388

01:50:37,290 --> 01:50:34,630

government unfortunately which is dying

2389

01:50:39,060 --> 01:50:37,300

is denying withholding and embargoing

2390

01:50:40,800 --> 01:50:39,070

the one thing that could possibly save

2391

01:50:42,270 --> 01:50:40,810

its life and that's why there's an

2392

01:50:44,280 --> 01:50:42,280

advocacy movement that's why I'm seeking

2393

01:50:46,170 --> 01:50:44,290

support and funding so we can get this

2394

01:50:48,450 --> 01:50:46,180

done it's not an easy thing to

2395

01:50:49,950 --> 01:50:48,460

understand if I was trying to save the

2396

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:49,960

friggin whales in the Antarctic Ocean

2397

01:50:54,120 --> 01:50:52,000

people would be handing me checks left

2398

01:50:55,590 --> 01:50:54,130

and right save those whales Steve saved

2399

01:50:58,050 --> 01:50:55,600

those wheels here's a boat here's

2400

01:50:59,790 --> 01:50:58,060

another boat but that's that's easy I

2401
01:51:01,650 --> 01:50:59,800
get that and whales are cool and I want

2402
01:51:03,810 --> 01:51:01,660
them saved but trying to get funding for

2403
01:51:05,730 --> 01:51:03,820
this people I don't get it I don't get

2404
01:51:08,850 --> 01:51:05,740
it I don't get it I mean it's just much

2405
01:51:11,220 --> 01:51:08,860
whatever what not there and the

2406
01:51:12,570 --> 01:51:11,230
government goes great thank you we

2407
01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,580
really don't want to be bothered

2408
01:51:17,940 --> 01:51:14,560
we don't want any pressure well we got

2409
01:51:20,880 --> 01:51:17,950
this we'll work this out it's okay it's

2410
01:51:22,920 --> 01:51:20,890
not okay right and I'm even telling you

2411
01:51:24,360 --> 01:51:22,930
the heavy stuff I mean even I'm not

2412
01:51:25,890 --> 01:51:24,370
going to I'm not gonna tell you the

2413
01:51:27,480 --> 01:51:25,900

stuff that people really should be

2414

01:51:29,190 --> 01:51:27,490

worried about I'm just putting in a

2415

01:51:33,540 --> 01:51:29,200

straight context country is dying

2416

01:51:35,580 --> 01:51:33,550

wake up you know Ill can see on your

2417

01:51:38,070 --> 01:51:35,590

face and I've been in sales for a long

2418

01:51:39,390 --> 01:51:38,080

time being able to read people is kind

2419

01:51:41,610 --> 01:51:39,400

of a gift that I have you know call me

2420

01:51:43,650 --> 01:51:41,620

an empath you seem like a man who has

2421

01:51:46,770 --> 01:51:43,660

been on a very long fight for a very

2422

01:51:51,450 --> 01:51:46,780

long time you've made progress you've

2423

01:51:53,780 --> 01:51:51,460

done amazing things but you seem you

2424

01:51:55,650 --> 01:51:53,790

seem frustrated you seem a lot more

2425

01:51:57,090 --> 01:51:55,660

angry than the last time we had you on

2426

01:51:58,170 --> 01:51:57,100

the ship well again also the last time

2427

01:51:59,640 --> 01:51:58,180

we had you on the show we didn't have

2428

01:52:04,080 --> 01:51:59,650

video at that point we've we've made

2429

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,090

some upgrades since then but when was

2430

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:06,400

that by the way that was on the show you

2431

01:52:11,640 --> 01:52:10,000

know I it was September 30th 2016 that

2432

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,650

was a before the election yeah before

2433

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,360

the election you you were like yes I'm

2434

01:52:17,040 --> 01:52:15,520

number one so so this is the

2435

01:52:19,080 --> 01:52:17,050

post-election Steve you're talking to

2436

01:52:20,670 --> 01:52:19,090

now and okay post-election right so yeah

2437

01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:20,680

it might frustrate it you bet I am

2438

01:52:24,210 --> 01:52:21,760

am I the only one in the country

2439

01:52:26,130 --> 01:52:24,220

frustrated helping home no we are

2440

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,140

becoming a nation of frustrated people

2441

01:52:30,450 --> 01:52:28,480

you haven't even seen the worst yet okay

2442

01:52:33,330 --> 01:52:30,460

I assure you this whole business going

2443

01:52:36,150 --> 01:52:33,340

on in Washington right it's going to get

2444

01:52:39,890 --> 01:52:36,160

a lot worse yeah trust me right it's

2445

01:52:42,930 --> 01:52:39,900

just getting rolling and what can I say

2446

01:52:45,120 --> 01:52:42,940

you know we got a country here to run we

2447

01:52:46,890 --> 01:52:45,130

got a civilization to advance this is

2448

01:52:49,260 --> 01:52:46,900

nothing but nine months off in the woods

2449

01:52:51,270 --> 01:52:49,270

beating our heads against the trees and

2450

01:52:52,830 --> 01:52:51,280

it's gonna go on for months more and

2451
01:52:55,140 --> 01:52:52,840
we're gonna beat our heads too bloody

2452
01:52:57,390 --> 01:52:55,150
and what can I say that's life its

2453
01:52:58,920 --> 01:52:57,400
history and back in history if you could

2454
01:53:00,360 --> 01:52:58,930
go back in time 4000 years and you could

2455
01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:00,370
pick spots where boy you didn't want to

2456
01:53:03,510 --> 01:53:03,280
be living then bad things happened all

2457
01:53:06,540 --> 01:53:03,520
right

2458
01:53:08,490 --> 01:53:06,550
things go wrong kingdoms fail you know

2459
01:53:11,250 --> 01:53:08,500
hordes of invaders come in kill

2460
01:53:14,280 --> 01:53:11,260
everybody so like you know world war ii

2461
01:53:17,100 --> 01:53:14,290
imagine being in poland 1939 okay

2462
01:53:18,930 --> 01:53:17,110
situation 2017 united states

2463
01:53:20,580 --> 01:53:18,940

you know what's frustrating about it

2464

01:53:22,440 --> 01:53:20,590

though is these other times you sort of

2465

01:53:24,690 --> 01:53:22,450

understand they didn't know they didn't

2466

01:53:26,040 --> 01:53:24,700

understand this is this is what humans

2467

01:53:28,140 --> 01:53:26,050

did we

2468

01:53:29,850 --> 01:53:28,150

no better we have the understanding and

2469

01:53:32,069 --> 01:53:29,860

the knowledge of how society should run

2470

01:53:33,600 --> 01:53:32,079

we know it works by and large what

2471

01:53:35,459 --> 01:53:33,610

doesn't and we also know what we're

2472

01:53:37,290 --> 01:53:35,469

doing to the planet in each other and so

2473

01:53:39,180 --> 01:53:37,300

we don't have an excuse anymore what's

2474

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,190

going on now is gratuitous slaughter

2475

01:53:43,049 --> 01:53:41,440

murder stupidity environmental

2476
01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,059
degradation simply by people that don't

2477
01:53:47,069 --> 01:53:45,520
get a [h__h] right they know but they

2478
01:53:48,569 --> 01:53:47,079
don't care and as long as people are

2479
01:53:50,819 --> 01:53:48,579
willing to let those people get away

2480
01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:50,829
with it they'll continue to do it all

2481
01:53:54,720 --> 01:53:52,239
right and so that's what's frustrating

2482
01:53:57,569 --> 01:53:54,730
about it it's like having a sigh a kid

2483
01:54:00,750 --> 01:53:57,579
with a hundred and seventy-five IQ that

2484
01:54:02,700 --> 01:54:00,760
could be working on three PhDs right and

2485
01:54:04,740 --> 01:54:02,710
basically he's out robbing 7-eleven so

2486
01:54:07,260 --> 01:54:04,750
in order to stoke a a weed habit or

2487
01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:07,270
something that's frustrating it's like

2488
01:54:14,100 --> 01:54:10,960

that now I know that there has been and

2489

01:54:16,140 --> 01:54:14,110

the like this is the show that dint of

2490

01:54:17,729 --> 01:54:16,150

Laura we're all about cutting through

2491

01:54:20,069 --> 01:54:17,739

the [h__\h] and and trying to get to

2492

01:54:21,330 --> 01:54:20,079

the actual truth because you know as

2493

01:54:23,280 --> 01:54:21,340

Jimmy Church said the last time we had

2494

01:54:25,500 --> 01:54:23,290

him on the show people say seek the

2495

01:54:26,669 --> 01:54:25,510

truth because they've been told to lie

2496

01:54:28,530 --> 01:54:26,679

and it's been a big lie that's been

2497

01:54:31,919 --> 01:54:28,540

repeated to them over and over and over

2498

01:54:35,939 --> 01:54:31,929

again and at the same time there seem to

2499

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:35,949

be certain actors within it and there's

2500

01:54:40,049 --> 01:54:38,320

certain actors within the field and I

2501
01:54:41,790 --> 01:54:40,059
know that we had this discussion on last

2502
01:54:44,609 --> 01:54:41,800
episode of Michael Huntington who is

2503
01:54:46,080 --> 01:54:44,619
part of this new hard rationalist

2504
01:54:49,709 --> 01:54:46,090
movement that wants to be able to bring

2505
01:54:51,629 --> 01:54:49,719
the notion and and the belief of

2506
01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,639
scientific research and trying to be

2507
01:54:55,649 --> 01:54:53,679
able to get to the bottom of what what

2508
01:54:57,330 --> 01:54:55,659
what is the phenomena is is it you know

2509
01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:57,340
is that even for them they're there they

2510
01:55:00,689 --> 01:54:58,239
understand that there's something going

2511
01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:00,699
on that there is that there is something

2512
01:55:04,350 --> 01:55:02,800
that people are experiencing for them

2513
01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:04,360

they may not necessarily understand that

2514

01:55:08,399 --> 01:55:06,159

it's extraterrestrial then you will have

2515

01:55:11,160 --> 01:55:08,409

certain organizations that will let's

2516

01:55:12,990 --> 01:55:11,170

say without naming any anyone and do

2517

01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:13,000

your listeners out there it's guy up who

2518

01:55:22,530 --> 01:55:18,159

will trot this you know potentially you

2519

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:22,540

know a great revelation of some nos

2520

01:55:28,109 --> 01:55:25,599

Hammami that is 500 or so years old or

2521

01:55:31,229 --> 01:55:28,119

or longer that you know you have people

2522

01:55:32,760 --> 01:55:31,239

who are in show business who are saying

2523

01:55:35,339 --> 01:55:32,770

nope it's a hundred percent you know

2524

01:55:36,510 --> 01:55:35,349

like this is [h__\h] to me and there's

2525

01:55:39,319 --> 01:55:36,520

a lot of people one guy that I that I

2526

01:55:41,180 --> 01:55:39,329

respect George Noory your you know

2527

01:55:42,500 --> 01:55:41,190

props to you for keeping the flame going

2528

01:55:47,810 --> 01:55:42,510

on coast-to-coast for as long as you

2529

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,820

have and mmm sorry that's my cat that's

2530

01:55:51,620 --> 01:55:49,440

my favorite carpet captain the total

2531

01:55:53,359 --> 01:55:51,630

gray cat I love that look I love that

2532

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:53,369

kind of cat this is Coco she's the

2533

01:55:59,330 --> 01:55:56,159

official co-host our normal co-host big

2534

01:56:00,919 --> 01:55:59,340

sexy is currently in busy season season

2535

01:56:02,750 --> 01:56:00,929

with his work and we moved to Thursdays

2536

01:56:06,020 --> 01:56:02,760

during the summer so he can't be on so

2537

01:56:10,250 --> 01:56:06,030

she's running a double duty and again

2538

01:56:11,720 --> 01:56:10,260

she's as much of a well as much of a

2539

01:56:14,419 --> 01:56:11,730

cynic as I can be ball still being

2540

01:56:16,580 --> 01:56:14,429

open-minded getting back to what I was

2541

01:56:18,200 --> 01:56:16,590

talking about before mm-hmm

2542

01:56:20,060 --> 01:56:18,210

I don't I'm not sure if it's just a

2543

01:56:21,500 --> 01:56:20,070

matter of there's a lot of people who

2544

01:56:23,510 --> 01:56:21,510

were just read they're doing these

2545

01:56:25,700 --> 01:56:23,520

things to be able to say people want to

2546

01:56:27,649 --> 01:56:25,710

believe in something because there's so

2547

01:56:29,060 --> 01:56:27,659

much [h__h] that's out there that

2548

01:56:31,280 --> 01:56:29,070

they're they're willing to be able to

2549

01:56:32,689 --> 01:56:31,290

crawl through the desert and when they

2550

01:56:36,530 --> 01:56:32,699

find out that the waters just a mirage

2551

01:56:38,089 --> 01:56:36,540

they'll drink the sand and yeah that's a

2552

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:38,099

good analogy I'm gonna steal that I like

2553

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:39,840

that it's actually from West Wing so I

2554

01:56:43,700 --> 01:56:42,000

stole that so you can use it but it

2555

01:56:46,760 --> 01:56:43,710

might in West Wing love West Manor

2556

01:56:49,790 --> 01:56:46,770

great show but the idea is you've got

2557

01:56:52,280 --> 01:56:49,800

the infotainment you've got the UFO

2558

01:56:54,169 --> 01:56:52,290

tenant segment and my question to you

2559

01:56:56,569 --> 01:56:54,179

with your experience and what you know

2560

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:56,579

is your opinion that it is

2561

01:57:02,000 --> 01:56:59,280

disinformation or as a capitalization of

2562

01:57:04,760 --> 01:57:02,010

the phenomenon so mostly capitalization

2563

01:57:07,129 --> 01:57:04,770

and there may be some disinfo in there

2564

01:57:08,689 --> 01:57:07,139

the government's much less into that

2565

01:57:13,850 --> 01:57:08,699

than they were because we're near the

2566

01:57:15,560 --> 01:57:13,860

end of this little charade now you know

2567

01:57:19,280 --> 01:57:15,570

there's many kinds of disinfo there's

2568

01:57:23,810 --> 01:57:19,290

the government disinfo which is usually

2569

01:57:25,459 --> 01:57:23,820

sophisticated and good then there's one

2570

01:57:27,169 --> 01:57:25,469

called private disinfo this can come

2571

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:27,179

from people that just don't like the

2572

01:57:30,020 --> 01:57:28,800

issue don't like the people in it or

2573

01:57:32,540 --> 01:57:30,030

just want to have some fun and they

2574

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:32,550

create what amounts to disinformation a

2575

01:57:41,209 --> 01:57:33,360

hoax

2576

01:57:43,640 --> 01:57:41,219

disinformation but all non how would you

2577

01:57:47,780 --> 01:57:43,650

say but most dissipation is a hoax of

2578

01:57:49,310 --> 01:57:47,790

sorts right and so there's some people

2579

01:57:50,959 --> 01:57:49,320

out there just do this and it muddies

2580

01:57:54,400 --> 01:57:50,969

the water too

2581

01:57:58,430 --> 01:57:54,410

and it's not helpful but let's be clear

2582

01:58:04,479 --> 01:57:58,440

ultimately the problem is not this this

2583

01:58:09,800 --> 01:58:06,320

overzealousness about a particular

2584

01:58:13,160 --> 01:58:09,810

subject the problem is the United States

2585

01:58:16,370 --> 01:58:13,170

government's policy of embargo and the

2586

01:58:18,410 --> 01:58:16,380

conduct of an embargo since 1947 what

2587

01:58:19,880 --> 01:58:18,420

the government did essentially was first

2588

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:19,890

of all intellectually ghettoize the

2589

01:58:24,620 --> 01:58:21,840

issue and the people in it right

2590

01:58:27,530 --> 01:58:24,630

ridicule them he encouraged ridiculing

2591

01:58:29,900 --> 01:58:27,540

of them wall him off so that they

2592

01:58:32,150 --> 01:58:29,910

couldn't get money couldn't have much

2593

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:32,160

influence and keep things under control

2594

01:58:37,939 --> 01:58:36,000

they did that this and and and in doing

2595

01:58:42,320 --> 01:58:37,949

that they created what I call a truth of

2596

01:58:44,030 --> 01:58:42,330

a come so by undermining the effort to

2597

01:58:45,920 --> 01:58:44,040

get to the truth and by putting in

2598

01:58:48,110 --> 01:58:45,930

falsehood and so forth they create a

2599

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:48,120

truth vacuum now that and normally a

2600

01:58:50,510 --> 01:58:49,440

truth vacuum doesn't mean anything

2601
01:58:51,459 --> 01:58:50,520
unless it's about something really

2602
01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:51,469
important

2603
01:58:58,610 --> 01:58:56,400
in the extra-terrestrial presence as far

2604
01:59:00,770 --> 01:58:58,620
as I'm concerned and so when they

2605
01:59:02,810 --> 01:59:00,780
created this truth vacuum you know what

2606
01:59:04,670 --> 01:59:02,820
happens with vacuums it sucks in what's

2607
01:59:08,209 --> 01:59:04,680
ever close by in other words it gets

2608
01:59:11,420 --> 01:59:08,219
filled up with whatever is nearby and so

2609
01:59:15,640 --> 01:59:11,430
essentially the there are plenty of

2610
01:59:19,810 --> 01:59:17,800
have moved to fill that vacuum with

2611
01:59:22,270 --> 01:59:19,820
whatever they think or believe or want

2612
01:59:24,610 --> 01:59:22,280
to do or have fun with and because the

2613
01:59:26,560 --> 01:59:24,620

issue is so important and so broadly

2614

01:59:29,010 --> 01:59:26,570

known I mean that is hardly anybody in

2615

01:59:31,780 --> 01:59:29,020

this planet that does know a UFO is

2616

01:59:33,130 --> 01:59:31,790

there's money to be made there's

2617

01:59:36,670 --> 01:59:33,140

certainly some attention to be gotten

2618

01:59:38,110 --> 01:59:36,680

and so there's a lot of that more than

2619

01:59:41,320 --> 01:59:38,120

they would normally would be I'm sure

2620

01:59:45,280 --> 01:59:41,330

you cannot find this this kind of truth

2621

01:59:47,500 --> 01:59:45,290

vacuum in this level or degree of funny

2622

01:59:50,800 --> 01:59:47,510

business and say the field of quantum

2623

01:59:52,210 --> 01:59:50,810

mechanics right that's not happening

2624

01:59:53,800 --> 01:59:52,220

that doesn't mean there isn't somebody

2625

01:59:55,870 --> 01:59:53,810

out there was some quack cop quantum

2626
01:59:58,180 --> 01:59:55,880
mechanics Theory just means it's there's

2627
01:59:59,680 --> 01:59:58,190
no truth vacuum there really so the

2628
02:00:00,970 --> 01:59:59,690
government is the problem and until the

2629
02:00:02,770 --> 02:00:00,980
truth embargo is over you're gonna see

2630
02:00:04,690 --> 02:00:02,780
plenty of this and as I've said many

2631
02:00:07,390 --> 02:00:04,700
times and I've written this up and put

2632
02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:07,400
it out my might list my updates and so

2633
02:00:15,400 --> 02:00:09,440
forth the closer we get disclosure the

2634
02:00:17,410 --> 02:00:15,410
more hoaxing the more people are going

2635
02:00:18,520 --> 02:00:17,420
to try to take advantage the more people

2636
02:00:21,310 --> 02:00:18,530
that are going to try to get up on the

2637
02:00:23,680 --> 02:00:21,320
stage and do their tap dance because

2638
02:00:27,940 --> 02:00:23,690

they've got an audience it's it's not

2639

02:00:30,460 --> 02:00:27,950

it's Percy unavoidable and so as far as

2640

02:00:33,370 --> 02:00:30,470

I'm concerned my work I just press the

2641

02:00:34,660 --> 02:00:33,380

disclosure process forward using with

2642

02:00:37,540 --> 02:00:34,670

the various whatever strategy seems

2643

02:00:39,640 --> 02:00:37,550

workable at the time and I can't invest

2644

02:00:41,680 --> 02:00:39,650

or kitten that much time in worrying

2645

02:00:44,710 --> 02:00:41,690

about what hundreds of hundred other

2646

02:00:45,970 --> 02:00:44,720

people are choosing to do under these

2647

02:00:49,000 --> 02:00:45,980

circumstances they're gonna do what

2648

02:00:51,190 --> 02:00:49,010

they're gonna do I am wondering how you

2649

02:00:53,140 --> 02:00:51,200

have been able to operate with such

2650

02:00:56,140 --> 02:00:53,150

impunity feel a lot like this again

2651
02:00:58,540 --> 02:00:56,150
since since the mid the mid-90s you know

2652
02:01:00,580 --> 02:00:58,550
the usual joke and it's always has been

2653
02:01:03,100 --> 02:01:00,590
a theme since art bell with coast to

2654
02:01:04,810 --> 02:01:03,110
coast that if a call was dropped it's

2655
02:01:06,940 --> 02:01:04,820
usually because of somebody slipped you

2656
02:01:09,580 --> 02:01:06,950
know button or maybe a line became

2657
02:01:11,380 --> 02:01:09,590
disconnected and you know I'm joking

2658
02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:11,390
with the guys in the show going like

2659
02:01:14,920 --> 02:01:13,520
maybe the g-men got Steven Bassett and

2660
02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,930
that's why he's not here right now I've

2661
02:01:19,060 --> 02:01:16,400
not been able to reach him we don't know

2662
02:01:20,740 --> 02:01:19,070
where he is and it's like you know like

2663
02:01:22,930 --> 02:01:20,750

knowing full well that it's it's pretty

2664

02:01:24,850 --> 02:01:22,940

mix-up because you're you're one of the

2665

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:24,860

most professional individuals like you

2666

02:01:27,820 --> 02:01:26,480

you're a lobbyist you're an act a

2667

02:01:28,750 --> 02:01:27,830

political political activist you're in

2668

02:01:31,930 --> 02:01:28,760

the game you

2669

02:01:35,949 --> 02:01:31,940

with a schedule is bar none

2670

02:01:40,629 --> 02:01:35,959

it's what you do so yeah but still

2671

02:01:42,729 --> 02:01:40,639

joking aside how have you not been a

2672

02:01:48,129 --> 02:01:42,739

target at this point because you know

2673

02:01:51,100 --> 02:01:48,139

Steven Greer is and it probably one of

2674

02:01:55,600 --> 02:01:51,110

the most prolific with yourself you're

2675

02:01:59,080 --> 02:01:55,610

like the rationalist side of more of the

2676

02:02:00,489 --> 02:01:59,090

open-minded yang to your yang as it were

2677

02:02:03,129 --> 02:02:00,499

within that within the disclosure

2678

02:02:04,509 --> 02:02:03,139

movement because you are so prolific and

2679

02:02:06,129 --> 02:02:04,519

you're dealing directly with the

2680

02:02:07,779 --> 02:02:06,139

politicians that the power brokers the

2681

02:02:10,569 --> 02:02:07,789

people who well the people who at least

2682

02:02:14,259 --> 02:02:10,579

get told what to do by by the special

2683

02:02:19,629 --> 02:02:14,269

interest as it were like you're still

2684

02:02:21,149 --> 02:02:19,639

doing it how have you not had it can

2685

02:02:24,100 --> 02:02:21,159

heaven forbid something happen to you or

2686

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:24,110

you know you know let's say that you

2687

02:02:29,500 --> 02:02:26,719

know like you the the the car or as they

2688

02:02:30,850 --> 02:02:29,510

do in Russia you know accidents happened

2689

02:02:32,140 --> 02:02:30,860

with twenty three-story buildings but

2690

02:02:33,759 --> 02:02:32,150

you have two bullets in the back of your

2691

02:02:35,169 --> 02:02:33,769

head there's some of their lawmakers and

2692

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:35,179

whatever how was it not happen to you

2693

02:02:43,930 --> 02:02:39,679

because like it's it's it's impressive

2694

02:02:45,669 --> 02:02:43,940

to me and at the same time it is telling

2695

02:02:47,770 --> 02:02:45,679

that it's like you're at a point now to

2696

02:02:50,319 --> 02:02:47,780

me that you have like you're untouchable

2697

02:02:53,850 --> 02:02:50,329

at least at least in my opinion well

2698

02:03:05,200 --> 02:02:59,430

political activism is complicated and

2699

02:03:13,690 --> 02:03:08,050

on an infinite but a very large number

2700

02:03:16,950 --> 02:03:13,700

of ways you can go about it and one has

2701

02:03:20,230 --> 02:03:16,960

to make a decision about which

2702

02:03:24,990 --> 02:03:20,240

approaches they take which buttons they

2703

02:03:28,450 --> 02:03:25,000

push and so forth now some activists

2704

02:03:31,420 --> 02:03:28,460

actually deliberately go out of their

2705

02:03:34,060 --> 02:03:31,430

way to push the most dangerous buttons

2706

02:03:36,670 --> 02:03:34,070

and conduct themselves in way to be the

2707

02:03:38,800 --> 02:03:36,680

most inflaming it's almost as if they

2708

02:03:42,640 --> 02:03:38,810

will they want they want a draconian

2709

02:03:43,630 --> 02:03:42,650

response which is to say they kind of

2710

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,640

got a martyr complex

2711

02:03:48,030 --> 02:03:45,920

I mean look they'll martyr the classic

2712

02:03:50,680 --> 02:03:48,040

what jihadist martyr is the ultimate

2713

02:03:51,880 --> 02:03:50,690

activist in the sense of an in accra

2714

02:03:55,650 --> 02:03:51,890

guard meaning you know I'm just gonna

2715

02:03:58,150 --> 02:03:55,660

kill myself and for the cause right so

2716

02:03:59,980 --> 02:03:58,160

but you know to me that's a mistake I

2717

02:04:07,660 --> 02:03:59,990

mean if you can't be effective if you're

2718

02:04:10,270 --> 02:04:07,670

dead and so I have I have taken an

2719

02:04:13,540 --> 02:04:10,280

approach to this which was carefully

2720

02:04:16,650 --> 02:04:13,550

designed to try to be effective without

2721

02:04:22,290 --> 02:04:16,660

pushing the wrong buttons without

2722

02:04:25,960 --> 02:04:22,300

unnecessarily creating blowback or

2723

02:04:26,410 --> 02:04:25,970

countermeasures and it's generally

2724

02:04:30,760 --> 02:04:26,420

worked

2725

02:04:32,890 --> 02:04:30,770

I mean look yeah it's all a matter of

2726

02:04:34,480 --> 02:04:32,900

what you say when you say it and where

2727

02:04:36,580 --> 02:04:34,490

you say it and what you do and so forth

2728

02:04:38,230 --> 02:04:36,590

I mean say you don't like bikers you

2729

02:04:39,880 --> 02:04:38,240

don't like two Hells Angels okay fine so

2730

02:04:41,560 --> 02:04:39,890

you could walk into a biker bar go up to

2731

02:04:46,090 --> 02:04:41,570

the first Hells Angel and call him a

2732

02:04:48,280 --> 02:04:46,100

girly man you've certainly you certainly

2733

02:04:49,810 --> 02:04:48,290

made your point right you've expressed

2734

02:04:51,730 --> 02:04:49,820

your you know just like and

2735

02:04:56,020 --> 02:04:51,740

what-have-you right that's not gonna

2736

02:04:59,080 --> 02:04:56,030

work out well for you so I first of all

2737

02:05:00,580 --> 02:04:59,090

from the very beginning I made it pretty

2738

02:05:02,380 --> 02:05:00,590

clear I wasn't gonna hide things I

2739

02:05:05,200 --> 02:05:02,390

wasn't gonna be secret it wasn't going

2740

02:05:07,120 --> 02:05:05,210

to be underground everything's will be

2741

02:05:08,820 --> 02:05:07,130

out in the open tap my phone whoever you

2742

02:05:11,560 --> 02:05:08,830

want and they have I had tapped my phone

2743

02:05:13,420 --> 02:05:11,570

on more than a few occasions that I know

2744

02:05:14,740 --> 02:05:13,430

about I mean it was pretty obvious it

2745

02:05:16,480 --> 02:05:14,750

could be it's always tap I don't know

2746

02:05:19,700 --> 02:05:16,490

but I don't care they're welcome to

2747

02:05:27,140 --> 02:05:23,580

why because if they know what you're

2748

02:05:29,340 --> 02:05:27,150

doing then you're much less of a threat

2749

02:05:31,890 --> 02:05:29,350

where people get worried is when they

2750

02:05:34,370 --> 02:05:31,900

don't know what you're doing then they

2751

02:05:36,660 --> 02:05:34,380

have to consider all possibilities

2752

02:05:38,459 --> 02:05:36,670

that's a reason I have got spine during

2753

02:05:40,410 --> 02:05:38,469

the Cold War well one of the reasons we

2754

02:05:41,850 --> 02:05:40,420

didn't have a Cold War is because of the

2755

02:05:44,669 --> 02:05:41,860

very good spying on the part of the

2756

02:05:46,260 --> 02:05:44,679

Soviets and the United States and of

2757

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:46,270

course if a spy gets caught the executor

2758

02:05:49,800 --> 02:05:47,679

but the irony of course is that without

2759

02:05:51,600 --> 02:05:49,810

them we'd had a war because if the

2760

02:05:56,430 --> 02:05:51,610

Soviets and the United States had not

2761

02:05:58,050 --> 02:05:56,440

been able to to spy and understand as

2762

02:06:00,720 --> 02:05:58,060

much as possible what the other was

2763

02:06:02,669 --> 02:06:00,730

doing they would had to guess what the

2764

02:06:04,290 --> 02:06:02,679

other was doing and their paranoia would

2765

02:06:06,750 --> 02:06:04,300

take over and the next thing you know

2766

02:06:10,130 --> 02:06:06,760

somebody burps and and the rockets go

2767

02:06:12,209 --> 02:06:10,140

off so that's the first thing secondly I

2768

02:06:15,600 --> 02:06:12,219

didn't criminalize the government on

2769

02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:15,610

this I certainly did criminalized the

2770

02:06:20,910 --> 02:06:17,199

the people that started the truth

2771

02:06:22,950 --> 02:06:20,920

embargo post-world War two I did and I

2772

02:06:26,910 --> 02:06:22,960

and I and I actually am pretty much

2773

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:26,920

responsible for changing the language in

2774

02:06:30,689 --> 02:06:28,480

a number of respects the most important

2775

02:06:33,180 --> 02:06:30,699

being that when I entered the field 95

2776

02:06:36,050 --> 02:06:33,190

was all about the truth embargo I'm

2777

02:06:38,340 --> 02:06:36,060

sorry it was all about the UFO cover-up

2778

02:06:39,959 --> 02:06:38,350

UFO cover-up was the phrase used over

2779

02:06:40,740 --> 02:06:39,969

and over and over again and I said it's

2780

02:06:43,020 --> 02:06:40,750

not a cover-up

2781

02:06:44,729 --> 02:06:43,030

and it's not about UFOs it's about

2782

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:44,739

extraterrestrials and it's not a

2783

02:06:50,880 --> 02:06:47,679

cover-up because a cover-up is hiding an

2784

02:06:52,729 --> 02:06:50,890

illegal act it's not in a conspiracy a

2785

02:06:55,290 --> 02:06:52,739

conspiracy is two or more people

2786

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:55,300

conspiring to commit eeling illegal act

2787

02:07:00,180 --> 02:06:58,480

six people getting together to cook up a

2788

02:07:02,580 --> 02:07:00,190

surprise birthday party is not a

2789

02:07:04,050 --> 02:07:02,590

conspiracy I mean if people assuming

2790

02:07:06,209 --> 02:07:04,060

people use language the way it was

2791

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:06,219

written in to find and so it's not a

2792

02:07:11,760 --> 02:07:09,520

conspiracy it's not a cover-up and it's

2793

02:07:14,100 --> 02:07:11,770

not about UFOs it is a truth embargo

2794

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:14,110

about the extra-terrestrial presence and

2795

02:07:20,340 --> 02:07:18,880

so again you know if you I mean if you

2796

02:07:22,410 --> 02:07:20,350

just want to irritate the government

2797

02:07:24,060 --> 02:07:22,420

yeah call them all criminals and evil

2798

02:07:26,280 --> 02:07:24,070

and demons and everything and hell

2799

02:07:29,760 --> 02:07:26,290

because they're not and the policy

2800

02:07:32,130 --> 02:07:29,770

wasn't criminal and so I took that tact

2801

02:07:33,630 --> 02:07:32,140

and I'm sure it was appreciated

2802

02:07:34,830 --> 02:07:33,640

right by those inside cuz there's plenty

2803

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:34,840

great people work for the government

2804

02:07:38,400 --> 02:07:36,400

work for the Pentagon work for the CIA

2805

02:07:40,560 --> 02:07:38,410

and it's a pick'em so I think most of

2806

02:07:42,180 --> 02:07:40,570

them pretty good people and they and

2807

02:07:44,610 --> 02:07:42,190

their desire is that the country be safe

2808

02:07:47,370 --> 02:07:44,620

and and if you want you go to work for

2809

02:07:48,990 --> 02:07:47,380

these agencies you know you you are you

2810

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:49,000

are part of that agency and it's passed

2811

02:07:53,070 --> 02:07:51,280

and if that agency has been involved in

2812

02:07:56,160 --> 02:07:53,080

a lot of things fine but you didn't you

2813

02:07:58,100 --> 02:07:56,170

weren't there so that's another approach

2814

02:08:02,570 --> 02:07:58,110

um

2815

02:08:07,830 --> 02:08:02,580

secondly I didn't make stuff up in lie

2816

02:08:09,390 --> 02:08:07,840

right and they respect that so you know

2817

02:08:11,550 --> 02:08:09,400

of the list of people they might want to

2818

02:08:12,420 --> 02:08:11,560

give a hard time to I am not near the

2819

02:08:14,520 --> 02:08:12,430

top of that list

2820

02:08:16,230 --> 02:08:14,530

now the Clintons don't like me I assure

2821

02:08:18,660 --> 02:08:16,240

you the Clintons I've been driving them

2822

02:08:21,540 --> 02:08:18,670

crazy for years but now the Clintons

2823

02:08:23,730 --> 02:08:21,550

right I mean if I'd much rather have

2824

02:08:25,260 --> 02:08:23,740

them angry at me than the CIA really

2825

02:08:26,970 --> 02:08:25,270

angry

2826

02:08:28,560 --> 02:08:26,980

and I definitely don't want the Kremlin

2827

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:28,570

angry I mean the point is is that is

2828

02:08:33,710 --> 02:08:30,880

that yeah I really push their buttons

2829

02:08:36,630 --> 02:08:33,720

but I again I did it within certain

2830

02:08:38,430 --> 02:08:36,640

boundaries you've got people in the net

2831

02:08:40,980 --> 02:08:38,440

didn't make all kinds of statement about

2832

02:08:43,440 --> 02:08:40,990

politicians Clinton's Barack Obama Trump

2833

02:08:44,280 --> 02:08:43,450

all of them which are not true but it's

2834

02:08:45,390 --> 02:08:44,290

just they're just trying to get

2835

02:08:48,120 --> 02:08:45,400

attention so they call them all

2836

02:08:50,940 --> 02:08:48,130

murderers liars demons whatever right

2837

02:08:53,640 --> 02:08:50,950

well you know that's not good

2838

02:08:56,430 --> 02:08:53,650

it's not good advocacy it may be good

2839

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:56,440

trolling right and that they may come

2840

02:09:01,050 --> 02:08:58,000

when the trolls are on the whole damn

2841

02:09:01,680 --> 02:09:01,060

place right who knows you know as I say

2842

02:09:03,600 --> 02:09:01,690

dying

2843

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:03,610

all right death comes in many forms all

2844

02:09:09,170 --> 02:09:06,880

right so that is the best explanation I

2845

02:09:14,610 --> 02:09:09,180

can give for why I have never been

2846

02:09:16,650 --> 02:09:14,620

threatened harassed intimidated whatever

2847

02:09:20,880 --> 02:09:16,660

by the United States government or

2848

02:09:22,680 --> 02:09:20,890

anybody in it I've been I've gotten some

2849

02:09:24,800 --> 02:09:22,690

people that UFO feel don't like me or

2850

02:09:27,090 --> 02:09:24,810

the et feel don't like me that's okay

2851

02:09:30,060 --> 02:09:27,100

that's the reason Grier I can't speak

2852

02:09:31,500 --> 02:09:30,070

for he is he is talked about being

2853

02:09:34,380 --> 02:09:31,510

arrest and threatened and a lot of that

2854

02:09:37,620 --> 02:09:34,390

and so I will assume that if that's true

2855

02:09:39,420 --> 02:09:37,630

that the way he's conducting his

2856

02:09:42,060 --> 02:09:39,430

advocacy is a little more irritating and

2857

02:09:45,060 --> 02:09:42,070

has pressed some buttons that I haven't

2858

02:09:48,600 --> 02:09:45,070

impressed now I'm gonna

2859

02:09:50,129 --> 02:09:48,610

a name and this is being from I'm just

2860

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:50,139

gonna be able to scroll up here just so

2861

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:54,159

I get the the question person correct

2862

02:10:02,129 --> 02:09:58,000

and I believe it may be bull bull

2863

02:10:04,410 --> 02:10:02,139

disease no you YouTube user names are

2864

02:10:05,819 --> 02:10:04,420

sometimes on the unpronounceable side

2865

02:10:08,339 --> 02:10:05,829

and I don't have my glasses I don't know

2866

02:10:11,819 --> 02:10:08,349

I don't know YouTube user names trust me

2867

02:10:14,479 --> 02:10:11,829

no idea the big name that I've been

2868

02:10:17,040 --> 02:10:14,489

hearing in chat has been Larry Nichols

2869

02:10:20,370 --> 02:10:17,050

which is related to the Clintons and

2870

02:10:23,550 --> 02:10:20,380

again we all know that they're like

2871

02:10:24,780 --> 02:10:23,560

we're talking pre the sort of the

2872

02:10:26,370 --> 02:10:24,790

Rockefeller timeline we should be able

2873

02:10:28,919 --> 02:10:26,380

like oh yeah I know you're talking about

2874

02:10:31,080 --> 02:10:28,929

yep it is is that related in any way to

2875

02:10:33,660 --> 02:10:31,090

to this disclosure movement or a

2876

02:10:35,010 --> 02:10:33,670
completely different completely

2877

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:35,020
different individual completely

2878

02:10:40,589 --> 02:10:37,599
different story different different

2879

02:10:42,379 --> 02:10:40,599
subject Sarah my radar Clint Nichols

2880

02:10:46,560 --> 02:10:42,389
came forward with a lot of extremely

2881

02:10:50,260 --> 02:10:46,570
damning assertions about the Clintons

2882

02:10:55,810 --> 02:10:50,270
and it's part of the

2883

02:10:59,260 --> 02:10:55,820
what we'll call the anti-clinton the

2884

02:11:01,870 --> 02:10:59,270
anti-clinton history and barack obama

2885

02:11:05,100 --> 02:11:01,880
had the same thing and trump certainly

2886

02:11:07,680 --> 02:11:05,110
has the same thing and beyond that i

2887

02:11:10,120 --> 02:11:07,690
that's all right that's all I've got

2888

02:11:13,620 --> 02:11:10,130

whether it's true not true I'm not

2889

02:11:16,510 --> 02:11:13,630
positioned to say now Clinton is

2890

02:11:18,220 --> 02:11:16,520
probably the only president that I know

2891

02:11:21,700 --> 02:11:18,230
of that it's gone on record at least in

2892

02:11:24,670 --> 02:11:21,710
the last 20 years that has gone on

2893

02:11:28,120 --> 02:11:24,680
national TV to actually admit that he

2894

02:11:30,040 --> 02:11:28,130
was or at least he asked about area 51

2895

02:11:31,600 --> 02:11:30,050
he asked for the information and it came

2896

02:11:33,550 --> 02:11:31,610
in he's that it came back with nothing

2897

02:11:36,490 --> 02:11:33,560
and now that at the point in time that

2898

02:11:40,030 --> 02:11:36,500
he had stated this you know he wasn't in

2899

02:11:42,580 --> 02:11:40,040
power his wife obviously was was you at

2900

02:11:44,350 --> 02:11:42,590
least having aspirations of political

2901

02:11:45,820 --> 02:11:44,360

hype she wishes she was running for

2902

02:11:48,640 --> 02:11:45,830

office yeah yeah she was a candidate

2903

02:11:50,680 --> 02:11:48,650

when he said it do you think that that

2904

02:11:52,600 --> 02:11:50,690

was more of an appeasement to the

2905

02:11:55,360 --> 02:11:52,610

disclosure movements or do you think

2906

02:11:56,680 --> 02:11:55,370

that he honestly but do you think this

2907

02:11:58,680 --> 02:11:56,690

attitude was Hillary you need to be able

2908

02:12:00,820 --> 02:11:58,690

to actually tell the truth on this or

2909

02:12:03,760 --> 02:12:00,830

like well what do you think his angle

2910

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,770

was on that first we don't know the

2911

02:12:07,540 --> 02:12:05,360

thinking behind your strata and the

2912

02:12:11,770 --> 02:12:07,550

actual thinking behind your strategy

2913

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:11,780

they don't tell me that but what if if

2914

02:12:17,380 --> 02:12:14,000

if if your viewer listener will go to

2915

02:12:20,110 --> 02:12:17,390

paradigm research group org paradigm

2916

02:12:23,320 --> 02:12:20,120

research group org over on the left side

2917

02:12:27,190 --> 02:12:23,330

is a link to Clinton ET connection media

2918

02:12:29,410 --> 02:12:27,200

coverage if they go to that page they

2919

02:12:30,670 --> 02:12:29,420

will see hundreds of the articles they

2920

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:30,680

can link to hundreds of the articles

2921

02:12:34,960 --> 02:12:31,760

were written about the Clinton UT

2922

02:12:37,380 --> 02:12:34,970

connection and they can see we have

2923

02:12:41,950 --> 02:12:37,390

there's links to all the 12 occasions

2924

02:12:45,640 --> 02:12:41,960

where either she or John Podesta or Bill

2925

02:12:47,920 --> 02:12:45,650

Clinton or Barack Obama went public with

2926

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:47,930

statements in either interviews like on

2927

02:12:52,300 --> 02:12:51,920

the Jimmy Kimmel show or to CNN or what

2928

02:12:55,570 --> 02:12:52,310

have you

2929

02:12:58,960 --> 02:12:55,580

on the et issue and all of those

2930

02:13:02,770 --> 02:12:58,970

statements were that all of those

2931

02:13:04,250 --> 02:13:02,780

statements were directly because PR G's

2932

02:13:07,100 --> 02:13:04,260

political initiative

2933

02:13:09,110 --> 02:13:07,110

was putting so much media pressure on

2934

02:13:11,390 --> 02:13:09,120

them they were getting calls from

2935

02:13:14,630 --> 02:13:11,400

reporters going all the way back to

2936

02:13:16,010 --> 02:13:14,640

January of 2015 what is your comment on

2937

02:13:17,780 --> 02:13:16,020

this article what is your comment on the

2938

02:13:19,370 --> 02:13:17,790

Rockefeller initiative and they would

2939

02:13:21,770 --> 02:13:19,380

not return their calls they stonewalled

2940

02:13:23,570 --> 02:13:21,780

them including Amy chose us of the New

2941

02:13:25,100 --> 02:13:23,580

York Times who states in the very

2942

02:13:27,110 --> 02:13:25,110

article we contacted them they didn't

2943

02:13:28,610 --> 02:13:27,120

come back to us and so they knew that

2944

02:13:30,290 --> 02:13:28,620

the story was in play and they didn't

2945

02:13:33,530 --> 02:13:30,300

know whether it would catch fire and go

2946

02:13:36,340 --> 02:13:33,540

nuclear or not and so these statements

2947

02:13:38,660 --> 02:13:36,350

were being made as a way of of

2948

02:13:40,220 --> 02:13:38,670

inoculating himself against a possible

2949

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:40,230

breakout down the line so they'd have

2950

02:13:43,310 --> 02:13:42,000

the cookie crumbs they could show oh

2951
02:13:46,010 --> 02:13:43,320
yeah yeah yeah we were talking about it

2952
02:13:47,450 --> 02:13:46,020
right and but it was carefully what they

2953
02:13:50,000 --> 02:13:47,460
said some of which was not true they

2954
02:13:51,740 --> 02:13:50,010
would kind of twist it around but in

2955
02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:51,750
order to avoid minimize again the

2956
02:13:57,050 --> 02:13:54,480
potential for a major break out all of

2957
02:14:00,170 --> 02:13:57,060
those appearances were orchestrated and

2958
02:14:02,630 --> 02:14:00,180
a response to that media and and the

2959
02:14:05,050 --> 02:14:02,640
whole idea was inoculate ourselves

2960
02:14:08,210 --> 02:14:05,060
against the issue but don't say too much

2961
02:14:11,000 --> 02:14:08,220
so because we're afraid that the et

2962
02:14:13,400 --> 02:14:11,010
issue if it comes out in a big way will

2963
02:14:16,430 --> 02:14:13,410

hurt our chances to be president in what

2964

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:16,440

mrs. Clinton and what John Podesta never

2965

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:19,920

understood is that speaking to the et

2966

02:14:24,530 --> 02:14:22,560

issue was that only was the thing that

2967

02:14:26,240 --> 02:14:24,540

was going to make her president and not

2968

02:14:28,460 --> 02:14:26,250

speaking to it would just be one more

2969

02:14:29,150 --> 02:14:28,470

nail in her coffin and that's why I say

2970

02:14:30,560 --> 02:14:29,160

it was one of the great political

2971

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:30,570

mistakes in American presidential

2972

02:14:38,570 --> 02:14:34,800

election history and for your

2973

02:14:42,770 --> 02:14:38,580

understanding when it comes to media do

2974

02:14:44,750 --> 02:14:42,780

you think that people like Kimmel is

2975

02:14:46,640 --> 02:14:44,760

this orchestrated on his side or does he

2976

02:14:47,960 --> 02:14:46,650

actually believe we're or do you know or

2977

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:47,970

is it something that you can even

2978

02:14:55,790 --> 02:14:52,320

speculate on look Hillary Clinton Bill

2979

02:14:58,430 --> 02:14:55,800

Clinton goes on Kimmel Barak Obama goes

2980

02:15:01,370 --> 02:14:58,440

on Kimmel and Hillary Clinton goes on

2981

02:15:02,530 --> 02:15:01,380

Kimmel and he asked them all exactly the

2982

02:15:06,440 --> 02:15:02,540

same question

2983

02:15:11,960 --> 02:15:06,450

you think that's an accident right no

2984

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:11,970

way and so what happened I'm sure is

2985

02:15:17,300 --> 02:15:15,360

entitled away when people at that level

2986

02:15:18,110 --> 02:15:17,310

presidents and ex presidents and so

2987

02:15:20,180 --> 02:15:18,120

forth

2988

02:15:22,430 --> 02:15:20,190

go on a late-night talk show like Jimmy

2989

02:15:25,160 --> 02:15:22,440

Kimmel they just don't show up and then

2990

02:15:27,170 --> 02:15:25,170

Jimmy just asked them some questions the

2991

02:15:29,870 --> 02:15:27,180

what's gonna be asked is discussed in

2992

02:15:32,420 --> 02:15:29,880

advance right there aren't there's no

2993

02:15:34,070 --> 02:15:32,430

surprises right maybe the ones they get

2994

02:15:35,870 --> 02:15:34,080

into a dialogue something might pop but

2995

02:15:37,700 --> 02:15:35,880

overall this is planned in advance and

2996

02:15:39,470 --> 02:15:37,710

probably even scheduled by them in

2997

02:15:40,580 --> 02:15:39,480

advance in other words they call up km

2998

02:15:42,740 --> 02:15:40,590

own saying look we'd like to do a show

2999

02:15:44,510 --> 02:15:42,750

and such and so fine you got it all

3000

02:15:46,400 --> 02:15:44,520

right and so essentially they use the

3001

02:15:48,200 --> 02:15:46,410

Kindle eat whatever he's in the Kimmel

3002

02:15:50,900 --> 02:15:48,210

show whether he is it shouldn't issue or

3003

02:15:52,700 --> 02:15:50,910

not well their attitude was look yeah if

3004

02:15:55,310 --> 02:15:52,710

you want to come on great and you want

3005

02:15:57,020 --> 02:15:55,320

us to ask the you know your husband or

3006

02:15:59,570 --> 02:15:57,030

you want you know mr. Clinton you want

3007

02:16:01,460 --> 02:15:59,580

you emits probably some person working

3008

02:16:02,930 --> 02:16:01,470

for them you want me to ask the former

3009

02:16:05,810 --> 02:16:02,940

President Clinton about the et issue

3010

02:16:08,720 --> 02:16:05,820

okay you want me to have Secretary

3011

02:16:11,120 --> 02:16:08,730

Clinton about DT okay and so he was just

3012

02:16:12,680 --> 02:16:11,130

you know playing ball and you see how

3013

02:16:14,180 --> 02:16:12,690

it's a relatively controlled environment

3014

02:16:15,380 --> 02:16:14,190

now if they were to sit down for a one

3015

02:16:17,090 --> 02:16:15,390

and a half hour interview with a New

3016

02:16:18,590 --> 02:16:17,100

York Times reporter on this you know

3017

02:16:20,240 --> 02:16:18,600

where that would go don't you and so

3018

02:16:23,660 --> 02:16:20,250

that's exactly what was going on

3019

02:16:24,890 --> 02:16:23,670

orchestrated carefully I talked about it

3020

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:24,900

showed that it's serious don't go too

3021

02:16:30,500 --> 02:16:28,320

far because we don't want the to be

3022

02:16:35,120 --> 02:16:30,510

tinfoil hat it and lose the election

3023

02:16:38,050 --> 02:16:35,130

this was the tremendous error that John

3024

02:16:41,870 --> 02:16:38,060

Podesta made as he strategized her path

3025

02:16:46,040 --> 02:16:41,880

to the White House and not surprisingly

3026

02:16:52,250 --> 02:16:46,050

given her history the era was a truth

3027

02:16:55,129 --> 02:16:52,260

era it was white lies or half-truths

3028

02:16:56,919 --> 02:16:55,139

versus the actual truth any time when

3029

02:17:00,459 --> 02:16:56,929

the people of this country are

3030

02:17:03,189 --> 02:17:00,469

absolutely fed up with lies

3031

02:17:08,330 --> 02:17:03,199

disinformation

3032

02:17:10,399 --> 02:17:08,340

propaganda its stonewalling he spit into

3033

02:17:11,839 --> 02:17:10,409

the face of the tiger and the tiger ate

3034

02:17:15,169 --> 02:17:11,849

him and he's probably still sitting

3035

02:17:16,910 --> 02:17:15,179

there wondering what happened now people

3036

02:17:18,559 --> 02:17:16,920

are saying and I've heard it through

3037

02:17:21,439 --> 02:17:18,569

reddit I've heard it through even our

3038

02:17:24,259 --> 02:17:21,449

own chat that the idea of Hillary

3039

02:17:25,459 --> 02:17:24,269

winning or losing came down to the way

3040

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:25,469

that she treated a lot of the swing

3041

02:17:34,610 --> 02:17:29,040

states that that Trump won the Rust Belt

3042

02:17:36,530 --> 02:17:34,620

is is it one in the same either or is it

3043

02:17:40,360 --> 02:17:36,540

a fact that there was a general contempt

3044

02:17:43,129 --> 02:17:40,370

for the voters and the public that's and

3045

02:17:45,439 --> 02:17:43,139

what's your take on that when you lose

3046

02:17:48,229 --> 02:17:45,449

an election that close same for Al Gore

3047

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:48,239

in 2000 there's a hundred reasons why

3048

02:17:55,339 --> 02:17:52,080

you lost and Naughton is probably in

3049

02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:55,349

that hundred reasons a good ten where if

3050

02:17:59,089 --> 02:17:56,880

you flip the switch the other way on any

3051

02:18:00,910 --> 02:17:59,099

one of those ten you win and so you

3052

02:18:03,290 --> 02:18:00,920

can't ascribe the laws to any one thing

3053

02:18:05,089 --> 02:18:03,300

yeah it's easy it's convenient and

3054

02:18:07,519 --> 02:18:05,099

that's where you're gonna pick the thing

3055

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:07,529

which makes you look the best right in

3056

02:18:12,349 --> 02:18:08,880

other words if you can pick something

3057

02:18:14,000 --> 02:18:12,359

that's wrong or illegal like the Russian

3058

02:18:15,290 --> 02:18:14,010

hack of the Podesta files and so forth

3059

02:18:16,429 --> 02:18:15,300

you're gonna go with that you're not

3060

02:18:19,339 --> 02:18:16,439

gonna pick something that's completely

3061

02:18:20,540 --> 02:18:19,349

your fault but I sure there's dozens and

3062

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:20,550

dozens of reasons why she lost that

3063

02:18:27,679 --> 02:18:23,040

election and it does ultimately doesn't

3064

02:18:31,740 --> 02:18:27,689

matter which one you focus on it's

3065

02:18:34,780 --> 02:18:33,609

do you think there's a chance that she

3066

02:18:35,799 --> 02:18:34,790

could run again or do you think that

3067

02:18:39,309 --> 02:18:35,809

it's it's done

3068

02:18:42,569 --> 02:18:39,319

like her her chances are over yeah no

3069

02:18:44,589 --> 02:18:42,579

there's no chance that she can run again

3070

02:18:51,690 --> 02:18:44,599

however there is a chance she could be

3071

02:18:58,560 --> 02:18:55,259

if you project out the the circumstances

3072

02:19:00,240 --> 02:18:58,570

now underway in terms of the multiple

3073

02:19:05,009 --> 02:19:00,250

investigations and what's being revealed

3074

02:19:09,330 --> 02:19:05,019

if you project it out one possible

3075

02:19:11,690 --> 02:19:09,340

outcome then it's not tiny probability

3076

02:19:16,669 --> 02:19:11,700

and it's a measurable probability is

3077

02:19:20,429 --> 02:19:16,679

that it will be concluded by a

3078

02:19:25,759 --> 02:19:20,439

significant number of legal minds in the

3079

02:19:33,719 --> 02:19:25,769

country that the election is fraud and

3080

02:19:35,640 --> 02:19:33,729

therefore is totally invalid and if

3081

02:19:39,870 --> 02:19:35,650

that's the case they will file a lawsuit

3082

02:19:43,410 --> 02:19:39,880

and that lawsuit will quickly move to

3083

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:43,420

the Supreme Court and the basis that

3084

02:19:48,719 --> 02:19:45,280

lawsuit will be this the election was

3085

02:19:52,290 --> 02:19:48,729

invalid and therefore the president is

3086

02:19:54,990 --> 02:19:52,300

invalid and the remedy right there's

3087

02:19:59,160 --> 02:19:55,000

only two possible remedies should the

3088

02:20:03,270 --> 02:19:59,170

court agree and that is that a new

3089

02:20:06,750 --> 02:20:03,280

election is held from scratch or that

3090

02:20:10,830 --> 02:20:06,760

the other candidate that was harmed by

3091

02:20:13,740 --> 02:20:10,840

the circumstances of the election would

3092

02:20:15,870 --> 02:20:13,750

then be given the presidency those are

3093

02:20:18,750 --> 02:20:15,880

the two outcomes now if another election

3094

02:20:23,460 --> 02:20:18,760

was held would she run for that that is

3095

02:20:25,890 --> 02:20:23,470

a much more complicated question and I

3096

02:20:27,300 --> 02:20:25,900

can't answer that one but again under

3097

02:20:28,620 --> 02:20:27,310

that circumstance the potential were to

3098

02:20:31,500 --> 02:20:28,630

become president is definitely there

3099

02:20:32,670 --> 02:20:31,510

again and people some people will be

3100

02:20:35,100 --> 02:20:32,680

hearing that and going are you out of

3101
02:20:38,820 --> 02:20:35,110
your mind and all I can say to them is I

3102
02:20:40,950 --> 02:20:38,830
know it's a valid criticism but you're

3103
02:20:42,750 --> 02:20:40,960
not paying close enough attention you're

3104
02:20:45,480 --> 02:20:42,760
not seeing what's going on

3105
02:20:47,090 --> 02:20:45,490
you're not thinking it through all right

3106
02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:47,100
that's firecrackers don't worry about it

3107
02:20:55,260 --> 02:20:52,479
you're not seeing it through so believe

3108
02:20:56,700 --> 02:20:55,270
me it's not an impossibility but that's

3109
02:20:57,630 --> 02:20:56,710
how bad it is and that's how bad it's

3110
02:21:04,450 --> 02:20:57,640
going to go get it's going to get to

3111
02:21:13,160 --> 02:21:07,660
Tom DeLonge I'm gonna bring this up I

3112
02:21:17,179 --> 02:21:13,170
grew up with with Tom's music again I

3113
02:21:19,340 --> 02:21:17,189

even heard a very shitty EDM remix of

3114

02:21:20,719 --> 02:21:19,350

all the small things around Canada today

3115

02:21:24,170 --> 02:21:20,729

I think it was actually the day before

3116

02:21:26,719 --> 02:21:24,180

Canada today and I'm like well they're

3117

02:21:28,370 --> 02:21:26,729

still making money because their

3118

02:21:29,840 --> 02:21:28,380

licensing out those songs which gives

3119

02:21:31,160 --> 02:21:29,850

him the freedom to do pretty well

3120

02:21:33,650 --> 02:21:31,170

whatever the hell he wants at this point

3121

02:21:35,179 --> 02:21:33,660

he's always been Punk whether he sold

3122

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:35,189

out or not

3123

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:41,520

my big thing is credibility you with me

3124

02:21:46,040 --> 02:21:44,160

have credibility if Steve Bassett says

3125

02:21:48,559 --> 02:21:46,050

something I pay attention because I know

3126

02:21:50,900 --> 02:21:48,569

that you're somebody who has been

3127

02:21:52,670 --> 02:21:50,910

working his ass off and walking up and

3128

02:21:55,099 --> 02:21:52,680

down the halls of Washington to get some

3129

02:21:57,469 --> 02:21:55,109

damned results and for anybody who's

3130

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:57,479

looking for disclosure you know like

3131

02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:59,280

he's in California at the moment but the

3132

02:22:03,530 --> 02:22:01,200

man travels the globe and goes around DC

3133

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:03,540

to actually do the work you can't do

3134

02:22:07,610 --> 02:22:06,000

anything but respect that what it comes

3135

02:22:09,710 --> 02:22:07,620

with yeah but you know it needs more

3136

02:22:11,900 --> 02:22:09,720

than just respect it needs funding it's

3137

02:22:13,820 --> 02:22:11,910

well that's the thing you can never dime

3138

02:22:15,500 --> 02:22:13,830

research group dot org no fund me link

3139

02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:15,510

is right down at the bottom and you know

3140

02:22:17,900 --> 02:22:16,800

that that's that's the big thing and

3141

02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:17,910

that that's one of the reasons what we

3142

02:22:20,270 --> 02:22:18,960

have you on the show is to make sure

3143

02:22:22,160 --> 02:22:20,280

that you have the resources to be able

3144

02:22:24,050 --> 02:22:22,170

just just like we asked our listeners to

3145

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,060

help us with the resources so that I

3146

02:22:29,420 --> 02:22:26,399

don't have to use you know our our Skype

3147

02:22:31,130 --> 02:22:29,430

conversation to cover up the the massive

3148

02:22:33,139 --> 02:22:31,140

hole I have from a curtain falling I'm

3149

02:22:34,250 --> 02:22:33,149

actually used a double sided tape to

3150

02:22:35,960 --> 02:22:34,260

hold that up today and it fell down

3151

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:35,970

that's what we deal with in terms of

3152

02:22:42,500 --> 02:22:40,080

humidity here whatever works so the joke

3153

02:22:44,240 --> 02:22:42,510

with Tom DeLonge is that okay well you

3154

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:44,250

know we're waiting for disclosure oh I

3155

02:22:48,320 --> 02:22:46,680

hear that tom is gonna be released

3156

02:22:50,900 --> 02:22:48,330

releasing his information and I'll just

3157

02:22:51,440 --> 02:22:50,910

hold my phone up like this it's like any

3158

02:22:52,730 --> 02:22:51,450

minute now

3159

02:22:54,860 --> 02:22:52,740

and I'll do that for like a couple of

3160

02:22:56,840 --> 02:22:54,870

minutes because he's at least to me it

3161

02:22:58,910 --> 02:22:56,850

seems like he's pushed it back so many

3162

02:23:00,320 --> 02:22:58,920

times and he seems to have such credible

3163

02:23:02,570 --> 02:23:00,330

information and he's been taken so

3164

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,580

seriously by I'm looking at a Rolling

3165

02:23:07,370 --> 02:23:05,280

Stone article with his information and

3166

02:23:10,880 --> 02:23:07,380

he gets that credibility with them in

3167

02:23:12,050 --> 02:23:10,890

the mainstream media because of his you

3168

02:23:13,700 --> 02:23:12,060

know his former status or at least

3169

02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:13,710

current status as as you know

3170

02:23:19,730 --> 02:23:17,760

punk music royalty yet with you if if

3171

02:23:21,290 --> 02:23:19,740

even though he you know there was a

3172

02:23:21,950 --> 02:23:21,300

miscommunication but time he still came

3173

02:23:24,440 --> 02:23:21,960

on the show

3174

02:23:25,490 --> 02:23:24,450

that's credibility if he's like okay

3175

02:23:27,050 --> 02:23:25,500

well you're pushing it back several

3176

02:23:29,240 --> 02:23:27,060

times it's like is this another guy a

3177

02:23:32,060 --> 02:23:29,250

thing is this something that he's just

3178

02:23:33,440 --> 02:23:32,070

trying to you know gain a new audience

3179

02:23:36,980 --> 02:23:33,450

for the music type of thing

3180

02:23:38,810 --> 02:23:36,990

how do you help people like me and

3181

02:23:40,490 --> 02:23:38,820

people my age or younger who are seeing

3182

02:23:42,080 --> 02:23:40,500

this and going well you know it's

3183

02:23:45,430 --> 02:23:42,090

possible he's just you know full of [h__\h]

3184

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:45,440

but we'll see him was the real thing

3185

02:23:50,410 --> 02:23:48,960

here's a 'any frame that that for your

3186

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:50,420

audience

3187

02:23:56,690 --> 02:23:54,479

first of all tom who has been interested

3188

02:23:57,860 --> 02:23:56,700

in the issue most of his life and was a

3189

02:24:02,900 --> 02:23:57,870

big supporter of steven career in the

3190

02:24:04,910 --> 02:24:02,910

early 90s 1990s i then kind of got out

3191

02:24:07,010 --> 02:24:04,920

of the field and went be no

3192

02:24:10,340 --> 02:24:07,020

concentrating on his music then he

3193

02:24:16,219 --> 02:24:10,350

reappears in a pretty aggressive way in

3194

02:24:19,160 --> 02:24:16,229

april i think of 2016 now let's frame

3195

02:24:21,469 --> 02:24:19,170

that by April of 2016

3196

02:24:23,480 --> 02:24:21,479

PRG had already generated hundreds of

3197

02:24:30,620 --> 02:24:23,490

articles about the Clinton EDD

3198

02:24:33,520 --> 02:24:30,630

connection right and Clinton was

3199

02:24:37,490 --> 02:24:33,530

considered a shoo-in to win the election

3200

02:24:39,080 --> 02:24:37,500

alright so the issue is fully in play

3201

02:24:41,540 --> 02:24:39,090

pressures building on a Clinton team and

3202

02:24:43,220 --> 02:24:41,550

guess what the all the guys over at the

3203

02:24:45,470 --> 02:24:43,230

military intelligence complex in the

3204

02:24:48,380 --> 02:24:45,480

Pentagon they actually go on the

3205

02:24:50,780 --> 02:24:48,390

internet and they can say check up on

3206

02:24:52,370 --> 02:24:50,790

things yeah I've been on their radar

3207

02:24:56,360 --> 02:24:52,380

since 1996

3208

02:24:57,440 --> 02:24:56,370

uh they were they'd been to my site they

3209

02:24:59,180 --> 02:24:57,450

were seeing these articles they they

3210

02:25:02,420 --> 02:24:59,190

could easily go and scan you know scores

3211

02:25:04,580 --> 02:25:02,430

of them and so it's an April 16 roughly

3212

02:25:05,540 --> 02:25:04,590

give or take that he is he comes forward

3213

02:25:07,540 --> 02:25:05,550

and says he was approached by the

3214

02:25:10,160 --> 02:25:07,550

Pentagon now I heard first heard this

3215

02:25:12,020 --> 02:25:10,170

and I heard it from him on the gorge on

3216

02:25:14,390 --> 02:25:12,030

a George Knapp show he was on with

3217

02:25:17,450 --> 02:25:14,400

George NAPLAN on coast to coast I was

3218

02:25:19,580 --> 02:25:17,460

skeptical for sure because what he said

3219

02:25:21,200 --> 02:25:19,590

was pretty profound he said he was

3220

02:25:22,670 --> 02:25:21,210

approached by the Pentagon about the

3221

02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:22,680

idea of getting information out on this

3222

02:25:27,260 --> 02:25:24,960

issue and him assisting in that regard

3223

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:27,270

the assumption immediately being okay

3224

02:25:31,550 --> 02:25:30,000

he's a rock guy he's connected to the

3225

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:31,560

youth the Millennials and so forth and

3226

02:25:38,870 --> 02:25:36,000

and he can rear that audience and he's a

3227

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:38,880

media guy so alright fine and then he

3228

02:25:41,480 --> 02:25:40,080

says that they met with them and they

3229

02:25:45,080 --> 02:25:41,490

talked and they and they provided a

3230

02:25:47,840 --> 02:25:45,090

tenten person advisory team the Pentagon

3231

02:25:50,030 --> 02:25:47,850

had provided a 10 percent binary team to

3232

02:25:51,920 --> 02:25:50,040

help pry him the information and he

3233

02:25:53,570 --> 02:25:51,930

would then take and format and get out

3234

02:25:58,460 --> 02:25:53,580

to the people and I'm going you know

3235

02:26:00,110 --> 02:25:58,470

that's pretty extraordinary and so fine

3236

02:26:03,410 --> 02:26:00,120

but I didn't I didn't I didn't dismiss

3237

02:26:07,010 --> 02:26:03,420

it and then I paid close attention as it

3238

02:26:08,810 --> 02:26:07,020

unfolded and he continued to come

3239

02:26:10,340 --> 02:26:08,820

forward the information he said he was

3240

02:26:12,080 --> 02:26:10,350

gonna information will be coming out in

3241

02:26:14,770 --> 02:26:12,090

the form of books and in which case a

3242

02:26:18,140 --> 02:26:14,780

series of nonfiction fiction a

3243

02:26:20,120 --> 02:26:18,150

documentary and what-have-you then he

3244

02:26:21,860 --> 02:26:20,130

then the book turns up secret machines

3245

02:26:24,380 --> 02:26:21,870

I'm going well for one thing he's

3246

02:26:27,890 --> 02:26:24,390

certainly serious he's gotten this

3247

02:26:31,540 --> 02:26:27,900

information and so if I to take him at

3248

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:31,550

his word what I'm hearing is that

3249

02:26:38,750 --> 02:26:34,560

halfway through the election year of

3250

02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:38,760

2016 with Clinton considered a lock to

3251

02:26:42,590 --> 02:26:40,560

win the White House and with the

3252

02:26:45,770 --> 02:26:42,600

pressure growing on her every week about

3253

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:45,780

the et issue of them going on Kimmel and

3254

02:26:51,410 --> 02:26:48,960

Ellen DeGeneres and Colbert and her

3255

02:26:53,810 --> 02:26:51,420

interview into December 31

3256

02:26:57,530 --> 02:26:53,820

fifteen to the Conway daily son the

3257

02:26:59,660 --> 02:26:57,540

Pentagon has taken action of its own to

3258

02:27:01,070 --> 02:26:59,670

sort of get into the game and get some

3259

02:27:04,000 --> 02:27:01,080

information out because they're

3260

02:27:06,710 --> 02:27:04,010

anticipating disclosure just as I was

3261

02:27:10,400 --> 02:27:06,720

okay fine so we're moving forward and

3262

02:27:13,580 --> 02:27:10,410

then guess what happens somebody hacks

3263

02:27:14,780 --> 02:27:13,590

Podesta's files and starts releasing

3264

02:27:16,190 --> 02:27:14,790

them while wikileaks gets them

3265

02:27:17,600 --> 02:27:16,200

eventually and starts releasing them and

3266

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:17,610

people paying real close attention

3267

02:27:22,400 --> 02:27:20,160

including me and i scattered scoured

3268

02:27:24,290 --> 02:27:22,410

those files every single day until

3269

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,300

eventually I had something that 85 or 90

3270

02:27:27,920 --> 02:27:26,640

of them that was going out and my update

3271

02:27:29,840 --> 02:27:27,930

and I where I had them all in

3272

02:27:31,700 --> 02:27:29,850

chronological order and then I and I

3273

02:27:33,620 --> 02:27:31,710

highlighted their responses and

3274

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,630

highlighted you know who's responding

3275

02:27:39,520 --> 02:27:36,560

and guess what emerged in those 90 files

3276

02:27:42,740 --> 02:27:39,530

correspondence between Tom DeLonge and

3277

02:27:45,530 --> 02:27:42,750

John Podesta references to the Pentagon

3278

02:27:47,300 --> 02:27:45,540

situation trying to get Pentagon to meet

3279

02:27:48,250 --> 02:27:47,310

with the trying to get Podesta to meet

3280

02:27:49,730 --> 02:27:48,260

with one of the Pentagon general

3281

02:27:51,620 --> 02:27:49,740

introducing him to a high-level

3282

02:27:53,330 --> 02:27:51,630

scientist and then of course the

3283

02:27:55,760 --> 02:27:53,340

interview that he had with Podesta for

3284

02:27:57,800 --> 02:27:55,770

the documentary and I knew of course at

3285

02:27:59,810 --> 02:27:57,810

that point without without question the

3286

02:28:03,830 --> 02:27:59,820

Tom DeLonge spacing story was absolutely

3287

02:28:05,540 --> 02:28:03,840

true hmm all right because John Podesta

3288

02:28:07,219 --> 02:28:05,550

would not be giving an interview to some

3289

02:28:09,560 --> 02:28:07,229

idiot rock star that concocted a

3290

02:28:11,450 --> 02:28:09,570

completely phony deal with a Pentagon

3291

02:28:14,600 --> 02:28:11,460

he's not that stupid

3292

02:28:19,520 --> 02:28:14,610

and so taught whatever Tom DeLonge is

3293

02:28:22,300 --> 02:28:19,530

doing it's legitimate now this what's

3294

02:28:25,940 --> 02:28:22,310

going on now with him is it guess what

3295

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:25,950

Clinton didn't win so when Trump wins

3296

02:28:30,170 --> 02:28:28,080

the election whatever was going on with

3297

02:28:32,810 --> 02:28:30,180

the bomb now is put into a whole

3298

02:28:34,580 --> 02:28:32,820

different place and I'm sure he's having

3299

02:28:37,370 --> 02:28:34,590

as much trouble as I am dealing with

3300

02:28:39,469 --> 02:28:37,380

this crazy chaotic situation and so

3301

02:28:40,940 --> 02:28:39,479

whatever delia with a Pentagon I'm sure

3302

02:28:43,550 --> 02:28:40,950

it changed on the day after that

3303

02:28:45,770 --> 02:28:43,560

election because I am assure you that

3304

02:28:49,460 --> 02:28:45,780

inside the Pentagon inside the CIA

3305

02:28:52,030 --> 02:28:49,470

inside the NSA or a very large number of

3306

02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:52,040

very short people

3307

02:28:56,140 --> 02:28:54,080

that do not think Donald Trump should be

3308

02:28:58,780 --> 02:28:56,150

within a thousand miles of the White

3309

02:29:01,090 --> 02:28:58,790

House and so the idea

3310

02:29:02,830 --> 02:29:01,100

oh let's continue this information thing

3311

02:29:04,570 --> 02:29:02,840

with Tom DeLonge get it all out

3312

02:29:06,160 --> 02:29:04,580

well then Donald Trump is gonna be the

3313

02:29:08,550 --> 02:29:06,170

post disclosure president if not the

3314

02:29:13,900 --> 02:29:08,560

disclosure president and that is say

3315

02:29:16,450 --> 02:29:13,910

well a sobering thought and so I

3316

02:29:19,090 --> 02:29:16,460

wouldn't blame Tom for this not sure

3317

02:29:22,660 --> 02:29:19,100

talking he's wanting to move forward but

3318

02:29:27,130 --> 02:29:22,670

the situation has changed so that's my

3319

02:29:30,490 --> 02:29:27,140

take on that and this is probably gonna

3320

02:29:33,430 --> 02:29:30,500

get a little deep down deep down the

3321

02:29:35,261 --> 02:29:33,440

rabbit hole even for us and I'm not like

3322

02:29:36,850 --> 02:29:35,271

we don't necessarily do conspiracy

3323

02:29:38,850 --> 02:29:36,860

theory on the show except for the et

3324

02:29:43,810 --> 02:29:38,860

issue which would probably be one of our

3325

02:29:48,970 --> 02:29:43,820

biggest events sorry not a problem

3326

02:29:51,400 --> 02:29:48,980

Seth rich is Lee in chat is asking if

3327

02:29:53,650 --> 02:29:51,410

there's any connection to disclosure to

3328

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,660

set or even if that is something that

3329

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,000

even should be considered not to

3330

02:30:03,390 --> 02:29:59,120

disclosure well at the Seth rich

3331

02:30:08,640 --> 02:30:03,400

situation is one more example of

3332

02:30:12,070 --> 02:30:08,650

something really troubling happens and

3333

02:30:16,360 --> 02:30:12,080

government bunkers up and we're not

3334

02:30:18,520 --> 02:30:16,370

getting information and it's just left

3335

02:30:21,340 --> 02:30:18,530

hanging there let's list all the things

3336

02:30:25,180 --> 02:30:21,350

that are hanging in the American mindset

3337

02:30:26,470 --> 02:30:25,190

right now Kennedy's assassination Robert

3338

02:30:30,640 --> 02:30:26,480

Kennedy's assassination

3339

02:30:33,880 --> 02:30:30,650

nine-one-one okay the Vincennes the

3340

02:30:35,770 --> 02:30:33,890

Liberty you name it so many things not

3341

02:30:37,450 --> 02:30:35,780

really properly resolved it's a it's a

3342

02:30:38,410 --> 02:30:37,460

you don't have a need to know don't

3343

02:30:41,261 --> 02:30:38,420

leave us alone

3344

02:30:43,540 --> 02:30:41,271

if we screwed up it's our problem go

3345

02:30:45,400 --> 02:30:43,550

away but make sure you elect us and make

3346

02:30:49,060 --> 02:30:45,410

sure you you'll fund the military at six

3347

02:30:52,500 --> 02:30:49,070

hundred billion bucks a year the setting

3348

02:30:56,580 --> 02:30:55,920

uh he was shot in the street he was not

3349

02:30:58,950 --> 02:30:56,590

robbed

3350

02:31:00,300 --> 02:30:58,960

they come in they investigate it where

3351

02:31:02,510 --> 02:31:00,310

they daily date they get put out a

3352

02:31:04,649 --> 02:31:02,520

response and then we don't hear anything

3353

02:31:06,599 --> 02:31:04,659

supposedly there they're investigated

3354

02:31:10,739 --> 02:31:06,609

I've been investigating for months all

3355

02:31:16,229 --> 02:31:10,749

right nothing that's irritating as hell

3356

02:31:19,620 --> 02:31:16,239

and then okay some theories develop that

3357

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:19,630

maybe he was a leaker of the documents

3358

02:31:25,550 --> 02:31:22,319

hmm all right fine now

3359

02:31:28,229 --> 02:31:25,560

basically that could just be a theory

3360

02:31:30,420 --> 02:31:28,239

and again part of the whole left/right

3361

02:31:34,410 --> 02:31:30,430

propaganda game anything that will make

3362

02:31:37,739 --> 02:31:34,420

your opponents look bad I get that but

3363

02:31:42,330 --> 02:31:37,749

the theory was was hardly without some

3364

02:31:49,120 --> 02:31:42,340

basis and so that's where it would have

3365

02:31:55,240 --> 02:31:51,479

WikiLeaks came under a lot of pressure

3366

02:31:56,530 --> 02:31:55,250

about those documents because the claim

3367

02:31:59,320 --> 02:31:56,540

was they were given to him by the

3368

02:32:01,450 --> 02:31:59,330

Russians and so naturally they wanted I

3369

02:32:03,370 --> 02:32:01,460

saw Anna Justice they wanted Julian

3370

02:32:05,679 --> 02:32:03,380

Assange to say whether or not the

3371

02:32:08,260 --> 02:32:05,689

Russians gave the documents and early on

3372

02:32:10,899 --> 02:32:08,270

they said no that they did not come from

3373

02:32:13,710 --> 02:32:10,909

the Russians now Julian Assange is not

3374

02:32:15,820 --> 02:32:13,720

got a reputation as being a liar per se

3375

02:32:18,340 --> 02:32:15,830

he kind of manipulated people in the

3376

02:32:22,330 --> 02:32:18,350

early days but it's been pretty straight

3377

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:22,340

with the core work of WikiLeaks but you

3378

02:32:25,510 --> 02:32:23,600

know that's not enough so they pressed

3379

02:32:27,820 --> 02:32:25,520

him some more and and eventually they

3380

02:32:30,639 --> 02:32:27,830

interviewed I've heard this interview

3381

02:32:33,280 --> 02:32:30,649

they interviewed Julian Assange is this

3382

02:32:38,200 --> 02:32:33,290

like the third go around and ask him

3383

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:38,210

about those documents right and he's

3384

02:32:43,120 --> 02:32:41,359

talking to the interviewer about the

3385

02:32:48,300 --> 02:32:43,130

fact that Russia did not give him the

3386

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:48,310

documents and then gratuitously mentions

3387

02:32:54,130 --> 02:32:51,680

the murder of Seth rich he doesn't refer

3388

02:32:58,330 --> 02:32:54,140

to him by name he refers to the murder

3389

02:33:00,490 --> 02:32:58,340

of a political operative or political

3390

02:33:03,010 --> 02:33:00,500

staffer in Washington everybody knew

3391

02:33:05,019 --> 02:33:03,020

what he was talking about why did he do

3392

02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:05,029

that why did he bring up Seth rich at

3393

02:33:11,050 --> 02:33:07,760

all well keep in mind that WikiLeaks

3394

02:33:13,330 --> 02:33:11,060

policy is firmly they do not disclose

3395

02:33:18,490 --> 02:33:13,340

sources all right

3396

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:18,500

ever unless it's already out okay no or

3397

02:33:22,570 --> 02:33:20,479

there is a compelling reason they out

3398

02:33:24,790 --> 02:33:22,580

they acknowledge that Chelsea Manning

3399

02:33:26,800 --> 02:33:24,800

gave him they gave him those documents

3400

02:33:29,740 --> 02:33:26,810

but that's after so Chelsea had been

3401

02:33:33,670 --> 02:33:29,750

arrested and was on his way to trial and

3402

02:33:34,899 --> 02:33:33,680

was in dire circumstances and and it was

3403

02:33:36,849 --> 02:33:34,909

pretty much understood that he'd given

3404

02:33:38,590 --> 02:33:36,859

them the documents and so they did that

3405

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:38,600

but that's an it that's an extreme case

3406

02:33:45,399 --> 02:33:42,800

and so they have a situation here that's

3407

02:33:46,780 --> 02:33:45,409

also very dire meaning that the election

3408

02:33:49,479 --> 02:33:46,790

has been compromised all hell is

3409

02:33:53,139 --> 02:33:49,489

breaking loose WikiLeaks is under huge

3410

02:33:57,130 --> 02:33:53,149

pressure but the policy is not the

3411

02:33:59,920 --> 02:33:57,140

reveal source and so Assange could not

3412

02:34:02,530 --> 02:33:59,930

say Seth rich gave him to him if he did

3413

02:34:05,020 --> 02:34:02,540

but he mentions he refers to

3414

02:34:07,450 --> 02:34:05,030

him in that that is pretty interesting

3415

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:07,460

and it made me think that Seth rich did

3416

02:34:12,570 --> 02:34:09,920

give him those documents certainly it

3417

02:34:14,890 --> 02:34:12,580

was worthy of following up all right and

3418

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:14,900

there was one other circumstance that I

3419

02:34:20,110 --> 02:34:17,120

don't recall the moment and so I have a

3420

02:34:24,011 --> 02:34:20,120

very bad feeling that the fundamental

3421

02:34:26,410 --> 02:34:24,021

story about Seth rich is not known it's

3422

02:34:29,400 --> 02:34:26,420

certainly known that the DC Police

3423

02:34:31,390 --> 02:34:29,410

Department is stonewalling on this

3424

02:34:34,120 --> 02:34:31,400

apparently the investigation doesn't

3425

02:34:36,900 --> 02:34:34,130

seem to be vigorous at all and

3426

02:34:41,200 --> 02:34:36,910

understand we're talking about a a

3427

02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:41,210

staffer of the Democratic National

3428

02:34:48,540 --> 02:34:45,920

Committee or the Clinton campaign I

3429

02:34:52,150 --> 02:34:48,550

forget which it is I think it was DNC

3430

02:34:56,980 --> 02:34:54,160

if you're a staff are up on the hill and

3431

02:34:59,050 --> 02:34:56,990

there are 10,000 of them you would be

3432

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:59,060

really upset if you thought the district

3433

02:35:05,469 --> 02:35:01,120

police was sitting on their butt on this

3434

02:35:09,310 --> 02:35:05,479

this is not cool and so I don't know but

3435

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:09,320

I have a bad feeling about it and I and

3436

02:35:14,710 --> 02:35:11,680

the way things go these days I I

3437

02:35:17,679 --> 02:35:14,720

wouldn't be surprised if we never get

3438

02:35:19,300 --> 02:35:17,689

the truth on this matter now that is not

3439

02:35:21,940 --> 02:35:19,310

a matter directly affecting explode

3440

02:35:23,560 --> 02:35:21,950

disclosure her election or failure to be

3441

02:35:27,610 --> 02:35:23,570

elected certainly didn't disclose

3442

02:35:33,550 --> 02:35:27,620

disclosure and that's about as far as I

3443

02:35:37,770 --> 02:35:33,560

can go and and I this is kind of outside

3444

02:35:41,770 --> 02:35:37,780

of my my my

3445

02:35:43,780 --> 02:35:41,780

strike zone admittedly and the only

3446

02:35:46,000 --> 02:35:43,790

reason I mention it is because this is

3447

02:35:52,210 --> 02:35:46,010

kind of hit home with me this is pretty

3448

02:35:55,810 --> 02:35:52,220

awful and it does it does get back once

3449

02:35:57,610 --> 02:35:55,820

again to this this problem we have that

3450

02:35:59,139 --> 02:35:57,620

you know if you're the candidate you

3451

02:36:00,639 --> 02:35:59,149

can't tell the people something that'll

3452

02:36:02,620 --> 02:36:00,649

upset them even though they desperately

3453

02:36:05,350 --> 02:36:02,630

should know this you can't tell the

3454

02:36:06,460 --> 02:36:05,360

truth hide obvious Kate the people don't

3455

02:36:09,850 --> 02:36:06,470

have a right to know it's all in that

3456

02:36:13,570 --> 02:36:09,860

category and that attitude is strangling

3457

02:36:15,880 --> 02:36:13,580

this country at the throat and so

3458

02:36:17,530 --> 02:36:15,890

whether it's seth rich or weapons of

3459

02:36:20,320 --> 02:36:17,540

mass destruction in Iraq or the et

3460

02:36:22,179 --> 02:36:20,330

presence or a hundred of the things I

3461

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,189

could you know ruin your evening with

3462

02:36:26,500 --> 02:36:24,080

but it comes down to the same thing

3463

02:36:29,160 --> 02:36:26,510

we're killing the country through

3464

02:36:34,750 --> 02:36:29,170

institutional lying propaganda and

3465

02:36:38,040 --> 02:36:34,760

malfeasance if the major issue that we

3466

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:38,050

have is propaganda lying and malfeasance

3467

02:36:43,450 --> 02:36:39,680

among other things

3468

02:36:47,139 --> 02:36:43,460

Canadian and I'm a Canadian centrist

3469

02:36:48,130 --> 02:36:47,149

which even to me it's like tattoo to

3470

02:36:49,900 --> 02:36:48,140

Americans that would be considered

3471

02:36:50,830 --> 02:36:49,910

considered far left liberal with with

3472

02:36:53,139 --> 02:36:50,840

how different the countries can

3473

02:36:54,370 --> 02:36:53,149

sometimes be like I believe in the right

3474

02:36:58,330 --> 02:36:54,380

to bear arms and I also believe in

3475

02:37:00,280 --> 02:36:58,340

socialized medicine go figure if we're

3476
02:37:01,570 --> 02:37:00,290
dealing with malfeasance to give you an

3477
02:37:02,860 --> 02:37:01,580
idea of what we're dealing with you up

3478
02:37:04,240 --> 02:37:02,870
here in the great white north and I know

3479
02:37:04,780 --> 02:37:04,250
you've been to you're like you're coming

3480
02:37:05,941 --> 02:37:04,790
to Toronto

3481
02:37:09,031 --> 02:37:05,951
if

3482
02:37:10,470 --> 02:37:09,041
at some point at opine high school to

3483
02:37:15,841 --> 02:37:10,480
come down if I can actually get get out

3484
02:37:19,581 --> 02:37:15,851
of the house the idea of the government

3485
02:37:22,371 --> 02:37:19,591
doing things against the people's own

3486
02:37:24,871 --> 02:37:22,381
best interests we currently have a

3487
02:37:26,640 --> 02:37:24,881
Liberal government in power here in

3488
02:37:29,631 --> 02:37:26,650

Canada which would be equivalent to the

3489

02:37:32,281 --> 02:37:29,641

Democrats and I'm sure you're well aware

3490

02:37:37,260 --> 02:37:32,291

would have been at another time but not

3491

02:37:39,150 --> 02:37:37,270

the current day the idea of

3492

02:37:40,320 --> 02:37:39,160

the people of the party of the people

3493

02:37:43,019 --> 02:37:40,330

that was what they were supposed to be

3494

02:37:46,410 --> 02:37:43,029

in the 90s and they during the 90s we

3495

02:37:47,460 --> 02:37:46,420

had great economic times under under the

3496

02:37:50,160 --> 02:37:47,470

Christian government

3497

02:37:52,080 --> 02:37:50,170

he was stood for three terms or won

3498

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:52,090

three elections I should say and like

3499

02:37:56,880 --> 02:37:55,600

during the 90s myself as a teenager if I

3500

02:37:58,769 --> 02:37:56,890

lost a job I could walk out and

3501

02:38:00,000 --> 02:37:58,779

literally walk across the food court go

3502

02:38:01,349 --> 02:38:00,010

say hey like hey do you need somebody

3503

02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:01,359

and they'd hire me and I'd be starting

3504

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:06,160

the next day the moment that I got into

3505

02:38:13,950 --> 02:38:08,319

my late 20s I that this was like about

3506

02:38:15,050 --> 02:38:13,960

vide 2010 to 2013 the economy has gone

3507

02:38:18,269 --> 02:38:15,060

completely to [h__h]

3508

02:38:19,530 --> 02:38:18,279

no jobs no nothing and that's because

3509

02:38:21,059 --> 02:38:19,540

we've had a conservative we had a

3510

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:21,069

Conservative Party in government that

3511

02:38:25,650 --> 02:38:22,960

essentially just focused on commodities

3512

02:38:27,260 --> 02:38:25,660

and not actual stimulating the

3513

02:38:31,740 --> 02:38:27,270

government's stimulating the economy

3514

02:38:33,300 --> 02:38:31,750

yeah so after a decade of you know

3515

02:38:37,070 --> 02:38:33,310

complete obscurity no transparency in

3516

02:38:38,700 --> 02:38:37,080

government you know borderline

3517

02:38:40,800 --> 02:38:38,710

authoritarianism because it's

3518

02:38:43,050 --> 02:38:40,810

parliamentary system we get a live

3519

02:38:45,000 --> 02:38:43,060

liberal government in power that were

3520

02:38:46,620 --> 02:38:45,010

like okay and not only that the person

3521

02:38:49,860 --> 02:38:46,630

who is in power who's leading leading

3522

02:38:52,620 --> 02:38:49,870

the government is the son of what who

3523

02:38:55,410 --> 02:38:52,630

some would be considered the best Prime

3524

02:38:57,210 --> 02:38:55,420

Minister we ever had in in Pierre

3525

02:38:58,679 --> 02:38:57,220

Trudeau because he he gave us the the

3526

02:39:01,290 --> 02:38:58,689

Bill of Rights it you know our Charter

3527

02:39:02,639 --> 02:39:01,300

freedoms etc and we the reason we can

3528

02:39:05,460 --> 02:39:02,649

call ourselves an independent nation

3529

02:39:07,410 --> 02:39:05,470

that has you know a a monarchy but we're

3530

02:39:08,820 --> 02:39:07,420

still personal our own country so his

3531

02:39:10,139 --> 02:39:08,830

son comes into power son had no

3532

02:39:12,570 --> 02:39:10,149

political experience he's not a lawyer

3533

02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:12,580

he doesn't he's a drama teacher

3534

02:39:17,610 --> 02:39:14,319

essentially as was born of the silver

3535

02:39:20,700 --> 02:39:17,620

spoon in his mouth trust fund baby the

3536

02:39:26,330 --> 02:39:20,710

best way to be able to put it the moment

3537

02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:26,340

he comes in he panders to the far left

3538

02:39:32,280 --> 02:39:29,439

sulfur justice warriors you know and I

3539

02:39:35,309 --> 02:39:32,290

I'm all for it Galit Arianism I'm gonna

3540

02:39:37,800 --> 02:39:35,319

get a gala tyrannous myself equal rights

3541

02:39:39,809 --> 02:39:37,810

doesn't matter who you are race like you

3542

02:39:41,309 --> 02:39:39,819

the law should apply do the same you

3543

02:39:43,139 --> 02:39:41,319

should have the same opportunities and

3544

02:39:44,670 --> 02:39:43,149

if you can meet meet the criteria then

3545

02:39:47,280 --> 02:39:44,680

then then all power to you

3546

02:39:48,610 --> 02:39:47,290

work hard you'll get there man woman

3547

02:39:53,080 --> 02:39:48,620

doesn't matter

3548

02:39:53,980 --> 02:39:53,090

at the same time we have foreign

3549

02:39:58,030 --> 02:39:53,990

interests that are coming into the

3550

02:39:59,860 --> 02:39:58,040

country that are essentially buying we

3551
02:40:01,780 --> 02:39:59,870
have one satellite communications

3552
02:40:05,280 --> 02:40:01,790
company that was bought by a Chinese

3553
02:40:09,761 --> 02:40:05,290
firm that has very close ties to the

3554
02:40:12,580 --> 02:40:09,771
Chinese ruling party and at the same

3555
02:40:14,950 --> 02:40:12,590
time he has a Jessica Clinton has their

3556
02:40:18,011 --> 02:40:14,960
own that foundation Trump has the same

3557
02:40:20,680 --> 02:40:18,021
thing most most wealthy people will or

3558
02:40:22,750 --> 02:40:20,690
well-known people will and you know

3559
02:40:24,551 --> 02:40:22,760
they're donating providing funds and

3560
02:40:26,890 --> 02:40:24,561
there's a lot of back scratching going

3561
02:40:29,051 --> 02:40:26,900
on that's about as far as I can tell it

3562
02:40:32,110 --> 02:40:29,061
goes with with with a Canadian politics

3563
02:40:33,850 --> 02:40:32,120

it comes down to its money interests but

3564

02:40:35,080 --> 02:40:33,860

it goes about that far and if you've got

3565

02:40:37,150 --> 02:40:35,090

money you're good if you don't have

3566

02:40:39,040 --> 02:40:37,160

money you're [h__h] the u.s. is the same

3567

02:40:41,470 --> 02:40:39,050

way but you have ten times the number of

3568

02:40:43,841 --> 02:40:41,480

people which means a [h__h] ton more

3569

02:40:45,400 --> 02:40:43,851

revenue and a lot more than that money

3570

02:40:48,341 --> 02:40:45,410

can be spent on in terms of black

3571

02:40:51,040 --> 02:40:48,351

budgets in terms of you know whether

3572

02:40:53,860 --> 02:40:51,050

it's technology whether it is you know

3573

02:40:57,700 --> 02:40:53,870

certain fields of research whether it is

3574

02:40:58,570 --> 02:40:57,710

you know even collusion with you know

3575

02:41:02,530 --> 02:40:58,580

heaven forbid

3576

02:41:04,540 --> 02:41:02,540

it's a intergalactic species that has

3577

02:41:06,720 --> 02:41:04,550

maybe not our best interests at heart or

3578

02:41:11,470 --> 02:41:06,730

maybe they're just passing through and

3579

02:41:13,420 --> 02:41:11,480

my main concern is if you compare apples

3580

02:41:16,030 --> 02:41:13,430

to oranges or just apples to apples and

3581

02:41:19,470 --> 02:41:16,040

say there was a certain level of office

3582

02:41:21,880 --> 02:41:19,480

keishon or as you said a truth embargo

3583

02:41:24,430 --> 02:41:21,890

in your opinion because I know you have

3584

02:41:27,160 --> 02:41:24,440

not seen like you're not an experienced

3585

02:41:29,110 --> 02:41:27,170

you don't have any you know you're not a

3586

02:41:31,210 --> 02:41:29,120

UFO observer you're not an abductee

3587

02:41:33,250 --> 02:41:31,220

you're somebody who's just seen the [h__h]

3588

02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:33,260

and seen what goes on how deep does the

3589

02:41:39,680 --> 02:41:44,051

well

3590

02:41:51,730 --> 02:41:46,930

alright first of all let me respond to

3591

02:41:54,761 --> 02:41:51,740

your canadian discussion i've been a

3592

02:41:56,530 --> 02:41:54,771

candidate many times here's my response

3593

02:41:58,581 --> 02:41:56,540

canada is one of the finest countries in

3594

02:42:02,140 --> 02:41:58,591

the world

3595

02:42:06,621 --> 02:42:02,150

ah it is better the United States in

3596

02:42:09,951 --> 02:42:06,631

almost all categories and i've looked at

3597

02:42:11,781 --> 02:42:09,961

that researched it not all categories we

3598

02:42:12,951 --> 02:42:11,791

we are the United States is the number

3599

02:42:15,501 --> 02:42:12,961

one country in the world for serial

3600

02:42:17,121 --> 02:42:15,511

killers we also spend more money in

3601
02:42:19,100 --> 02:42:17,131
defense military than any other country

3602
02:42:21,171 --> 02:42:19,110
in the world actually we spend more

3603
02:42:26,720 --> 02:42:21,181
money than 47 percent of all the other

3604
02:42:28,251 --> 02:42:26,730
countries in the world combined now

3605
02:42:30,350 --> 02:42:28,261
actually when I sent Tripp we spent 47

3606
02:42:31,970 --> 02:42:30,360
percent of the total world world

3607
02:42:37,151 --> 02:42:31,980
spending on military intelligence in a

3608
02:42:39,711 --> 02:42:37,161
war where Canada has gotten in trouble

3609
02:42:42,201 --> 02:42:39,721
usually is when it tries to emulate the

3610
02:42:45,470 --> 02:42:42,211
United States and that sometimes gets

3611
02:42:47,001 --> 02:42:45,480
into trouble where Canada has done what

3612
02:42:50,031 --> 02:42:47,011
Canada thinks best for Canada it's done

3613
02:42:51,350 --> 02:42:50,041

very well if I was a Canadian and I get

3614

02:42:55,671 --> 02:42:51,360

up every day and I'd kissed the friggin

3615

02:42:56,961 --> 02:42:55,681

flag it's fantastic place it's had its

3616

02:42:59,781 --> 02:42:56,971

issues and it's had his problems it's

3617

02:43:03,741 --> 02:42:59,791

had its ups and downs and the huge

3618

02:43:05,361 --> 02:43:03,751

economic collapse of 2008 9 he hurt

3619

02:43:06,951 --> 02:43:05,371

Canada some well it could have heard it

3620

02:43:08,901 --> 02:43:06,961

a lot better except it's banking's worse

3621

02:43:11,301 --> 02:43:08,911

but its banking system was relatively

3622

02:43:13,071 --> 02:43:11,311

under control but that collapse was

3623

02:43:15,741 --> 02:43:13,081

caused by the wall street mm-hmm

3624

02:43:18,261 --> 02:43:15,751

lunatics some of the greediest people

3625

02:43:20,300 --> 02:43:18,271

the world has ever seen all of which

3626
02:43:24,530 --> 02:43:20,310
were Republican

3627
02:43:25,969 --> 02:43:24,540
and spilled over I love Justin Trudeau I

3628
02:43:27,679 --> 02:43:25,979
think he's gonna be one of the great

3629
02:43:28,280 --> 02:43:27,689
leaders in the world he needs a little

3630
02:43:34,429 --> 02:43:28,290
more time

3631
02:43:35,719 --> 02:43:34,439
- obviously seasoned himself and why he

3632
02:43:37,969 --> 02:43:35,729
may not have political experience you

3633
02:43:40,460 --> 02:43:37,979
don't grow up the son of Pierre Trudeau

3634
02:43:44,330 --> 02:43:40,470
without knowing a great deal about not

3635
02:43:49,069 --> 02:43:44,340
only politics but diplomacy in other

3636
02:43:52,330 --> 02:43:49,079
words and when I came to Canada and did

3637
02:43:55,729 --> 02:43:52,340
a Canadian tour four cities full lecture

3638
02:43:57,740 --> 02:43:55,739

the major point I made was this Canada

3639

02:44:00,200 --> 02:43:57,750

is in great shape as a wonderful country

3640

02:44:03,139 --> 02:44:00,210

but the nature of the situation is a

3641

02:44:05,840 --> 02:44:03,149

Canada is linked to the United States

3642

02:44:07,819 --> 02:44:05,850

with titanium anchor chains and the

3643

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:07,829

United States is sinking and if the

3644

02:44:13,010 --> 02:44:09,600

United States sinks Canada will be

3645

02:44:16,269 --> 02:44:13,020

dragged under with it and why was I

3646

02:44:19,130 --> 02:44:16,279

saying that because looking for support

3647

02:44:22,130 --> 02:44:19,140

the Citizen hearing was only possible

3648

02:44:25,399 --> 02:44:22,140

because a paradigm research group

3649

02:44:28,639 --> 02:44:25,409

through a partnership was able to get

3650

02:44:32,080 --> 02:44:28,649

get \$900,000 and guess that money came

3651
02:44:36,559 --> 02:44:32,090
from a Canadian not from an American and

3652
02:44:38,479 --> 02:44:36,569
that's talk to about no I wouldn't worry

3653
02:44:39,679 --> 02:44:38,489
about Canada you're in good shape

3654
02:44:41,000 --> 02:44:39,689
hopefully gonna get better and hopefully

3655
02:44:42,889 --> 02:44:41,010
the United States will not drag you

3656
02:44:45,830 --> 02:44:42,899
under in terms of the rabbit hole oh let

3657
02:44:49,130 --> 02:44:45,840
me tell you the rabbit hole is deep and

3658
02:44:51,769 --> 02:44:49,140
it's a it's been expanded through giant

3659
02:44:55,219 --> 02:44:51,779
underground mining machines underground

3660
02:44:56,979 --> 02:44:55,229
facilities laboratories God knows how

3661
02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:56,989
many millions of square feet there are

3662
02:45:02,689 --> 02:45:00,720
Canada is part of it Canada offers and

3663
02:45:03,740 --> 02:45:02,699

from the very beginning the military

3664

02:45:06,700 --> 02:45:03,750

intelligence complex in the United

3665

02:45:08,750 --> 02:45:06,710

States I'm extraordinarily remote and

3666

02:45:09,950 --> 02:45:08,760

inconvenient places they could do

3667

02:45:11,689 --> 02:45:09,960

research and so forth

3668

02:45:13,370 --> 02:45:11,699

Canada is definitely been part of the

3669

02:45:14,200 --> 02:45:13,380

truth embargo they have not a move to

3670

02:45:16,969 --> 02:45:14,210

break it

3671

02:45:20,090 --> 02:45:16,979

I'd love 15 minutes with Justin to

3672

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:20,100

explain why he ought to I've always

3673

02:45:22,519 --> 02:45:21,359

thought that Canada would be the perfect

3674

02:45:25,540 --> 02:45:22,529

one of the perfect nations to end the

3675

02:45:29,179 --> 02:45:25,550

truth embargo because it is a nation

3676

02:45:30,889 --> 02:45:29,189

with the few exceptions where they join

3677

02:45:33,710 --> 02:45:30,899

the unit us and one of its stupid-ass

3678

02:45:34,279 --> 02:45:33,720

war policies and send some Canadians to

3679

02:45:36,950 --> 02:45:34,289

die

3680

02:45:39,559 --> 02:45:36,960

and maybe killed a few you know people

3681

02:45:45,160 --> 02:45:39,569

outside of Canada overall it's been a

3682

02:45:51,109 --> 02:45:47,750

diplomacy it has a very good reputation

3683

02:45:55,099 --> 02:45:51,119

around the world during the some of the

3684

02:45:57,380 --> 02:45:55,109

worst of the last 15 years 20 years it's

3685

02:46:00,979 --> 02:45:57,390

not uncommon for Americans going over to

3686

02:46:02,840 --> 02:46:00,989

Europe to go into one of these travel

3687

02:46:04,849 --> 02:46:02,850

stores and buy a whole bunch of Canadian

3688

02:46:06,859 --> 02:46:04,859

stickers and put them over their luggage

3689

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:06,869

so that if people wanted to know are you

3690

02:46:17,219 --> 02:46:15,060

but in terms of rabbit hole again yeah

3691

02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:17,229

let me tell you something once

3692

02:46:22,889 --> 02:46:20,800

disclosure takes place we will find out

3693

02:46:25,080 --> 02:46:22,899

how big that rabbit was and it's going

3694

02:46:26,880 --> 02:46:25,090

to be astounding people are the people

3695

02:46:31,139 --> 02:46:26,890

are gonna go are you gotta be kidding me

3696

02:46:33,540 --> 02:46:31,149

no really that oh alright and we'll be

3697

02:46:38,070 --> 02:46:33,550

we'll be investigating and looking at

3698

02:46:38,660 --> 02:46:38,080

that rabbit hole for decades so there

3699

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:38,670

you go

3700

02:46:44,540 --> 02:46:41,760

what about Paul Hellyer

3701
02:46:47,301 --> 02:46:44,550
great man great politician an honorable

3702
02:46:49,671 --> 02:46:47,311
person deep Christian had the guts to

3703
02:46:52,430 --> 02:46:49,681
come forward 2005 and speak direct truth

3704
02:46:53,870 --> 02:46:52,440
on the issue and he's maintained that

3705
02:46:55,700 --> 02:46:53,880
position he's been interviewed many

3706
02:47:00,290 --> 02:46:55,710
times he provided a lot of gravitas to

3707
02:47:02,900 --> 02:47:00,300
the field he was and of course he was at

3708
02:47:04,730 --> 02:47:02,910
the Citizen hearing on disclosure he did

3709
02:47:09,080 --> 02:47:04,740
try to educate himself just more of the

3710
02:47:10,671 --> 02:47:09,090
the the content and that's not easy

3711
02:47:12,140 --> 02:47:10,681
because he hadn't really studied it

3712
02:47:13,940 --> 02:47:12,150
before so he's gotten in a few areas

3713
02:47:15,921 --> 02:47:13,950

he's been talking about that I think

3714

02:47:19,640 --> 02:47:15,931

probably a problematic or won't hold up

3715

02:47:22,220 --> 02:47:19,650

but his core interaction with this issue

3716

02:47:24,171 --> 02:47:22,230

was when he had read Corsos book and he

3717

02:47:26,810 --> 02:47:24,181

contacted some of the retired military

3718

02:47:28,970 --> 02:47:26,820

here that he knew well from his days as

3719

02:47:31,250 --> 02:47:28,980

defense minister of Canada who confirmed

3720

02:47:34,040 --> 02:47:31,260

to him directly the course so books

3721

02:47:36,500 --> 02:47:34,050

fundamentals were true and he's he

3722

02:47:38,780 --> 02:47:36,510

spoken that many times and so Paul will

3723

02:47:40,341 --> 02:47:38,790

go down in history as one of the few top

3724

02:47:42,470 --> 02:47:40,351

and politicians who stood up to the

3725

02:47:45,020 --> 02:47:42,480

truth embargo and I hope he lives long

3726

02:47:47,421 --> 02:47:45,030

enough to see the truth embargo but the

3727

02:47:50,841 --> 02:47:47,431

guy is amazing at 92 if you probably

3728

02:47:52,100 --> 02:47:50,851

make it to 110 well he lives in Muskoka

3729

02:47:53,060 --> 02:47:52,110

is from what I can understand if I could

3730

02:47:53,900 --> 02:47:53,070

never get him on the show that'd be

3731

02:47:55,520 --> 02:47:53,910

fantastic

3732

02:47:56,930 --> 02:47:55,530

talk about maybe want to get him on the

3733

02:47:59,060 --> 02:47:56,940

show you got to talk to Victor of Victor

3734

02:48:00,440 --> 02:47:59,070

VG on e start with Victor Victor Vichy

3735

02:48:03,200 --> 02:48:00,450

on me I got to write that down

3736

02:48:05,720 --> 02:48:03,210

Victor ah no you eat you can easily find

3737

02:48:07,761 --> 02:48:05,730

him just google him on the Internet zeal

3738

02:48:10,580 --> 02:48:07,771

and communications he's based in Toronto

3739

02:48:10,940 --> 02:48:10,590

Oh vide on e okay - jeez oh yeah that

3740

02:48:15,440 --> 02:48:10,950

makes sense

3741

02:48:17,270 --> 02:48:15,450

Toronto okay um if you are and again III

3742

02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:17,280

know that say like we've been going on

3743

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:18,240

for about an hour and a half now since

3744

02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:20,160

since it came on like did you need to

3745

02:48:23,360 --> 02:48:21,840

take a break yourself like did you need

3746

02:48:25,070 --> 02:48:23,370

to grab a drink cause how much more time

3747

02:48:26,900 --> 02:48:25,080

do you want to take here won't weigh

3748

02:48:28,100 --> 02:48:26,910

I've done a lot we've we've done about

3749

02:48:29,390 --> 02:48:28,110

an hour and a half at this point I know

3750

02:48:32,060 --> 02:48:29,400

it's getting to about the midnight hour

3751

02:48:33,801 --> 02:48:32,070

I just want people do to give a quick

3752

02:48:35,810 --> 02:48:33,811

shout out to everyone who's responded

3753

02:48:40,160 --> 02:48:35,820

and if you are going to be supporting

3754

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,170

the show here is a special viewer only

3755

02:48:45,671 --> 02:48:42,960

promo code that'll save you 20% at the

3756

02:48:49,520 --> 02:48:45,681

shop top ten of Lord calm the link is in

3757

02:48:53,120 --> 02:48:49,530

the show notes so go check that out it's

3758

02:48:54,960 --> 02:48:53,130

only good until July 18 2017 at 12 a.m.

3759

02:48:59,969 --> 02:48:54,970

Eastern Standard Time

3760

02:49:01,859 --> 02:48:59,979

watch and if you're viewing you saw it

3761

02:49:04,229 --> 02:49:01,869

if you're listening unfortunately you

3762

02:49:05,519 --> 02:49:04,239

got to watch a show on on YouTube now

3763

02:49:09,380 --> 02:49:05,529

the big thing that I have to say and

3764

02:49:12,239 --> 02:49:09,390

this is one thing and again I'm gonna be

3765

02:49:14,250 --> 02:49:12,249

let me back up for a second the first

3766

02:49:16,380 --> 02:49:14,260

time you were on the show we used to do

3767

02:49:17,760 --> 02:49:16,390

full-on outlines and were like oh we're

3768

02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:17,770

gonna put like four pages and we're

3769

02:49:21,840 --> 02:49:18,880

gonna send it to everyone and we're

3770

02:49:25,679 --> 02:49:21,850

going to plan at every single show we

3771

02:49:27,929 --> 02:49:25,689

got some good interviews it wasn't very

3772

02:49:29,880 --> 02:49:27,939

fun one thing that I love about this

3773

02:49:32,939 --> 02:49:29,890

show is that I get to put people on the

3774

02:49:34,170 --> 02:49:32,949

spot because we were unpredictable this

3775

02:49:40,679 --> 02:49:34,180

is what we're known for people who love

3776

02:49:42,719 --> 02:49:40,689

us for it web sites the the paradigm

3777

02:49:44,699 --> 02:49:42,729

research group website has been up for

3778

02:49:46,800 --> 02:49:44,709

quite some time and again you are

3779

02:49:48,300 --> 02:49:46,810

looking for you're looking for funding

3780

02:49:49,469 --> 02:49:48,310

you're looking for credibility you want

3781

02:49:54,059 --> 02:49:49,479

to be able to have the resources that

3782

02:49:57,840 --> 02:49:54,069

are necessary I'm a web designer and I

3783

02:49:59,460 --> 02:49:57,850

have quite a lot of skill I cannot well

3784

02:50:02,779 --> 02:49:59,470

again I'm asking for donations so I can

3785

02:50:05,550 --> 02:50:02,789

keep my curtains on the wall I cannot

3786

02:50:07,290 --> 02:50:05,560

guarantee time but I'm willing to donate

3787

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:07,300

services to pare down research group to

3788

02:50:12,899 --> 02:50:09,279

make sure that your website can be up to

3789

02:50:15,660 --> 02:50:12,909

date and 2018 ready I want to do it I

3790

02:50:18,300 --> 02:50:15,670

pray you think you need it I can't tell

3791

02:50:20,130 --> 02:50:18,310

you how many people have offered that it

3792

02:50:24,000 --> 02:50:20,140

needs to be updated there's no question

3793

02:50:28,319 --> 02:50:24,010

I'm going to do it and you've just given

3794

02:50:30,779 --> 02:50:28,329

me another bump so hopefully soon I'm

3795

02:50:34,380 --> 02:50:30,789

going to combine and modernize

3796

02:50:36,660 --> 02:50:34,390

streamline it probably in in WordPress

3797

02:50:39,599 --> 02:50:36,670

good idea it's something I've put off

3798

02:50:41,010 --> 02:50:39,609

because it's so big but it needs to be

3799

02:50:45,059 --> 02:50:41,020

done and you're absolutely right and I

3800

02:50:48,899 --> 02:50:45,069

probably is it's it's outdated qualities

3801

02:50:50,939 --> 02:50:48,909

certainly not helpful to - it's probably

3802

02:50:55,050 --> 02:50:50,949

been a problem for some people and I

3803

02:50:56,370 --> 02:50:55,060

appreciate that and but I'm looking for

3804

02:50:58,229 --> 02:50:56,380

I'm it'll be fun when I get mine I

3805

02:51:01,019 --> 02:50:58,239

finally get my act together and do that

3806

02:51:02,519 --> 02:51:01,029

hopefully soon I see it because as

3807

02:51:04,529 --> 02:51:02,529

somebody who like I'm an entrepreneur

3808

02:51:06,170 --> 02:51:04,539

just you know just like a lot of people

3809

02:51:09,630 --> 02:51:06,180

nowadays

3810

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:09,640

you you live off of the ability to go

3811

02:51:12,689 --> 02:51:11,439

out there and get the word out and have

3812

02:51:14,370 --> 02:51:12,699

the resources that are necessary to be

3813

02:51:17,460 --> 02:51:14,380

able to live to be able to do the doable

3814

02:51:20,700 --> 02:51:17,470

cause that is my fact like that to me

3815

02:51:22,229 --> 02:51:20,710

that speaks to me because III I'm an

3816

02:51:23,250 --> 02:51:22,239

experencer and I've mentioned this

3817

02:51:25,559 --> 02:51:23,260

before on the show a couple of times

3818

02:51:27,179 --> 02:51:25,569

I've shown some very cliché photos where

3819

02:51:30,239 --> 02:51:27,189

it's like I've seen UFO when it's like

3820

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:30,249

this orange blob in a black background

3821

02:51:35,160 --> 02:51:32,880

where I'm like I'm a cliché now great

3822

02:51:37,559 --> 02:51:35,170

nobody believes me my wife is in the

3823

02:51:39,300 --> 02:51:37,569

room I like I see a UFO in the room

3824

02:51:41,130 --> 02:51:39,310

everyone says like oh Chris you're just

3825

02:51:44,910 --> 02:51:41,140

like you've had a few scotches m'q yeah

3826

02:51:47,250 --> 02:51:44,920

I have but I know what I saw and when I

3827

02:51:48,660 --> 02:51:47,260

see somebody who has been fighting the

3828

02:51:50,519 --> 02:51:48,670

good fight for so long it's like I need

3829

02:51:52,349 --> 02:51:50,529

to be able to give back as best I can if

3830

02:51:53,760 --> 02:51:52,359

I cannot give money I can give resources

3831

02:51:56,250 --> 02:51:53,770

and everyone should go to paradigm

3832

02:51:58,050 --> 02:51:56,260

research group and the what their

3833

02:52:00,929 --> 02:51:58,060

website is in the show notes if you can

3834

02:52:03,840 --> 02:52:00,939

give even a dollar even even ten dollars

3835

02:52:05,639 --> 02:52:03,850

please do give to this man's fight for

3836

02:52:08,670 --> 02:52:05,649

myself it's like if I can if I can help

3837

02:52:10,739 --> 02:52:08,680

in a way and if I get something out of

3838

02:52:13,620 --> 02:52:10,749

it in terms of exposure that's the whole

3839

02:52:15,660 --> 02:52:13,630

point of being able to do contre our

3840

02:52:17,309 --> 02:52:15,670

show is driven by the guests we have and

3841

02:52:20,250 --> 02:52:17,319

Steve's been good enough to come on here

3842

02:52:23,370 --> 02:52:20,260

I know it's nine o'clock there right now

3843

02:52:25,620 --> 02:52:23,380

I think and you know it should wrap up

3844

02:52:27,689 --> 02:52:25,630

and we should wrap up so what my whole

3845

02:52:30,000 --> 02:52:27,699

thing is go to paradigm research group

3846

02:52:32,069 --> 02:52:30,010

website all the links are there go join

3847

02:52:35,880 --> 02:52:32,079

the Facebook group if you can donate do

3848

02:52:38,250 --> 02:52:35,890

it because this is one of the men that

3849

02:52:39,719 --> 02:52:38,260

is bringing the fight to the politicians

3850

02:52:44,910 --> 02:52:39,729

specifically to make sure that the truth

3851
02:52:47,340 --> 02:52:44,920
embargo can be ended and I am very

3852
02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:47,350
honored and it has been a pleasure to

3853
02:52:51,750 --> 02:52:48,399
have you on here again I do apologize

3854
02:52:55,260 --> 02:52:51,760
for the mix-up compelling compelling

3855
02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:55,270
stop now it's my mix-up not yours and I

3856
02:53:00,599 --> 02:52:57,279
appreciate your inflexible and getting

3857
02:53:02,460 --> 02:53:00,609
the and doing the show so it's all good

3858
02:53:06,929 --> 02:53:02,470
my friend my best regards to you and

3859
02:53:09,769 --> 02:53:06,939
Coco ice as her caption was saying on

3860
02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:09,779
the screen we want disclosure meow

3861
02:53:18,479 --> 02:53:15,279
exactly and welcome to this the new that

3862
02:53:19,950 --> 02:53:18,489
your new media you know adventure my

3863
02:53:21,180 --> 02:53:19,960

regards everybody in Canada I

3864

02:53:23,940 --> 02:53:21,190

really love the country I love the

3865

02:53:25,590 --> 02:53:23,950

people up there and I look forward to

3866

02:53:26,670 --> 02:53:25,600

seeing it again unfortunately I'm gonna

3867

02:53:29,190 --> 02:53:26,680

be going to I mean I'm gonna be going to

3868

02:53:30,870 --> 02:53:29,200

Europe next on August the 1st I'm gonna

3869

02:53:35,240 --> 02:53:30,880

be there for a while but I'll be up

3870

02:53:39,090 --> 02:53:35,250

there soon enough and hopefully we'll

3871

02:53:40,770 --> 02:53:39,100

reach disclosure here and we'll all kind

3872

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:40,780

of party a little bit it'll be fun

3873

02:53:44,370 --> 02:53:41,920

well the next time you're in the halls

3874

02:53:45,240 --> 02:53:44,380

of power here in Ottawa I'll know the

3875

02:53:47,160 --> 02:53:45,250

routes around I know all the good

3876
02:53:49,350 --> 02:53:47,170
poutine spots I know a good places where

3877
02:53:52,020 --> 02:53:49,360
you can get very good Ottawa craft beer

3878
02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:52,030
so when you're in town you let me know

3879
02:53:59,280 --> 02:53:56,800
and we will but we'll do the tour so

3880
02:54:01,710 --> 02:53:59,290
Chris my pleasure Stephen have a good

3881
02:54:03,780 --> 02:54:01,720
night thank you very much we are on to

3882
02:54:06,990 --> 02:54:03,790
our closing segment ladies and gentlemen

3883
02:54:09,420 --> 02:54:07,000
let me get the show on to the last spot

3884
02:54:15,480 --> 02:54:09,430
which is and oh my goodness that that

3885
02:54:16,830 --> 02:54:15,490
that that's panel is just jarring but

3886
02:54:18,960 --> 02:54:16,840
you know what I have one thing that will

3887
02:54:23,400 --> 02:54:18,970
get everyone else's attention and that

3888
02:54:28,590 --> 02:54:23,410

is our happy music because there is joy

3889

02:54:30,360 --> 02:54:28,600

in the restaurant thank you very much

3890

02:54:32,400 --> 02:54:30,370

Stephen Bassett to go check out paradigm

3891

02:54:36,180 --> 02:54:32,410

research group donate to the cause and

3892

02:54:40,200 --> 02:54:36,190

let us fight for disclosure because you

3893

02:54:41,880 --> 02:54:40,210

know what I may not be the most

3894

02:54:44,160 --> 02:54:41,890

open-minded person to every single

3895

02:54:46,140 --> 02:54:44,170

possibility out there but I do believe

3896

02:54:48,120 --> 02:54:46,150

in aliens because I've seen [h__h] you

3897

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:48,130

guys would believe actually because

3898

02:54:52,260 --> 02:54:50,560

that's the show we're on but you know

3899

02:54:54,510 --> 02:54:52,270

even from my own family I actually had

3900

02:54:55,950 --> 02:54:54,520

one of my one of my wife's cousins for

3901
02:54:58,230 --> 02:54:55,960
Canada Day weekend we were sitting

3902
02:55:00,660 --> 02:54:58,240
around the fire at midnight on on one

3903
02:55:02,850 --> 02:55:00,670
weekend and I was telling her about the

3904
02:55:06,690 --> 02:55:02,860
show and and about this this you know

3905
02:55:08,969 --> 02:55:06,700
the John Anthony West you know cancer

3906
02:55:12,719 --> 02:55:08,979
can't cancer telethon we've done the

3907
02:55:16,050 --> 02:55:12,729
symposium that we were planning and I

3908
02:55:17,550 --> 02:55:16,060
was getting laughs like fall over laughs

3909
02:55:19,290 --> 02:55:17,560
and I would put that to the beer to a

3910
02:55:20,640 --> 02:55:19,300
certain extent but still I was getting

3911
02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,650
laughs and it was not even about the

3912
02:55:25,170 --> 02:55:22,720
subject matter it was about the name

3913
02:55:29,481 --> 02:55:25,180

magical he chipped and I'm like are you

3914

02:55:31,381 --> 02:55:29,491

like are you kidding me so

3915

02:55:32,731 --> 02:55:31,391

there are a lot of believers out there

3916

02:55:34,021 --> 02:55:32,741

there a lot of non-believers out there

3917

02:55:36,031 --> 02:55:34,031

the whole idea is to bring it into the

3918

02:55:38,251 --> 02:55:36,041

mainstream and get disclosure so that we

3919

02:55:40,921 --> 02:55:38,261

can actually talk about these subjects

3920

02:55:44,941 --> 02:55:40,931

without having some type of negative

3921

02:55:47,011 --> 02:55:44,951

connotation on to it so and mister no

3922

02:55:53,281 --> 02:55:47,021

I'm gonna call you mister no because I

3923

02:55:54,841 --> 02:55:53,291

could see pou Lu Dec wool this is bull

3924

02:55:56,461 --> 02:55:54,851

de says no thank you very much for the

3925

02:55:58,411 --> 02:55:56,471

support thank you for tuning in you're

3926
02:56:00,241 --> 02:55:58,421
heading out for the night awesome for

3927
02:56:04,681 --> 02:56:00,251
all of you are sticking around we have

3928
02:56:07,141 --> 02:56:04,691
the sandwich counter with mr. Denver

3929
02:56:10,531 --> 02:56:07,151
Michaels back on the show so I'm going

3930
02:56:12,541 --> 02:56:10,541
to bring Denver back on here we see

3931
02:56:16,951 --> 02:56:12,551
receiving we can talk about some

3932
02:56:20,311 --> 02:56:16,961
sandwiches here let's go my online the

3933
02:56:27,480 --> 02:56:20,321
online chat there is denver denver

3934
02:56:32,669 --> 02:56:27,490
denver are you on skype mr. michaels

3935
02:56:41,159 --> 02:56:35,459
mr. michaels we're expecting you we have

3936
02:56:44,729 --> 02:56:41,169
a sandwich to discuss and I've got some

3937
02:56:48,239 --> 02:56:44,739
pictures oh yes oh yes oh yes you are

3938
02:56:50,090 --> 02:56:48,249

online you are on I'm a my my glasses

3939

02:56:52,340 --> 02:56:50,100

again Denver

3940

02:56:53,869 --> 02:56:52,350

yeah this is actually the second time

3941

02:56:58,109 --> 02:56:53,879

there we go

3942

02:56:59,489 --> 02:56:58,119

this is the second time that that Steven

3943

02:57:01,859 --> 02:56:59,499

Bassett has said it's okay let's wrap

3944

02:57:03,539 --> 02:57:01,869

things up but he actually got the last

3945

02:57:05,159 --> 02:57:03,549

show short of course we were trying to

3946

02:57:09,510 --> 02:57:05,169

do the three-hour thing and also last

3947

02:57:11,519 --> 02:57:09,520

show in about four hours but today we

3948

02:57:14,760 --> 02:57:11,529

have none other than mr. Denver Michaels

3949

02:57:15,840 --> 02:57:14,770

himself Denver how you doing okay what's

3950

02:57:18,389 --> 02:57:15,850

up man

3951

02:57:21,029 --> 02:57:18,399

well you know we just we just had our

3952

02:57:23,389 --> 02:57:21,039

interview with with Steven Bassett this

3953

02:57:26,039 --> 02:57:23,399

is the first time we've had this happen

3954

02:57:28,979 --> 02:57:26,049

with a show and you know I should have

3955

02:57:32,429 --> 02:57:28,989

very good time yeah that was a good show

3956

02:57:34,379 --> 02:57:32,439

pretty pretty heavy stuff like I was

3957

02:57:36,709 --> 02:57:34,389

saying in Chad I don't necessarily buy

3958

02:57:39,840 --> 02:57:36,719

everything he's selling but I like his

3959

02:57:44,699 --> 02:57:39,850

passion he seems authentic and yeah I

3960

02:57:45,269 --> 02:57:44,709

like to listen to it well you know god

3961

02:57:48,510 --> 02:57:45,279

damn it

3962

02:57:50,010 --> 02:57:48,520

I'm looking at the shrinking bottle of

3963

02:57:52,409 --> 02:57:50,020

and I buy scotch in quantity

3964

02:57:56,249 --> 02:57:52,419

specifically for the cost savings and a

3965

02:57:59,969 --> 02:57:56,259

bottle like this like the it's the 13th

3966

02:58:03,629 --> 02:57:59,979

so I won I bought two bottles and won

3967

02:58:06,539 --> 02:58:03,639

again that's what this was on on yellow

3968

02:58:08,369 --> 02:58:06,549

it was on the MasterCard and Christmas

3969

02:58:10,109 --> 02:58:08,379

not Christmas candidate he came around

3970

02:58:11,249 --> 02:58:10,119

I'm like I'm gonna have one two three

3971

02:58:12,929 --> 02:58:11,259

four I have a lot of guys who drink

3972

02:58:15,179 --> 02:58:12,939

scotch at the cottage and I'm one of the

3973

02:58:16,739 --> 02:58:15,189

guys who rents the cottage on a monthly

3974

02:58:18,510 --> 02:58:16,749

basis so I'm like okay I'm gonna host

3975

02:58:20,760 --> 02:58:18,520

I'm gonna bring some goddamn scotch up

3976

02:58:23,039 --> 02:58:20,770

we finished one bottle off within the

3977

02:58:25,109 --> 02:58:23,049

first day and a half we didn't touch the

3978

02:58:28,679 --> 02:58:25,119

second bottle until we got home so a

3979

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:28,689

bottle like this lasts me two episodes

3980

02:58:33,809 --> 02:58:31,439

plus an entire week of tireless work of

3981

02:58:36,910 --> 02:58:33,819

graphic design for John Anthony West

3982

02:58:40,270 --> 02:58:36,920

until 3 o'clock in the morning sometimes

3983

02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:40,280

but that is besides the point that's a

3984

02:58:45,580 --> 02:58:43,520

lot of scotch man you know what it's I

3985

02:58:48,820 --> 02:58:45,590

don't I normally only do it yeah I

3986

02:58:50,110 --> 02:58:48,830

didn't you well it's not just myself

3987

02:58:51,250 --> 02:58:50,120

like again this is also two weeks worth

3988

02:58:53,320 --> 02:58:51,260

of drinking right like I don't drink

3989

02:58:55,929 --> 02:58:53,330

beer I don't drink wine I drink scotch

3990

02:58:57,640 --> 02:58:55,939

and I only drink in the studio when I'm

3991

02:58:59,080 --> 02:58:57,650

more like what I'm gonna say I'm working

3992

02:59:02,710 --> 02:58:59,090

I'm in advertising this is what I do we

3993

02:59:06,670 --> 02:59:02,720

drink scotch we make ads we design cool

3994

02:59:08,110 --> 02:59:06,680

[h__h] and have some fun you have to be

3995

02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:08,120

able to loosen up especially when you're

3996

02:59:13,150 --> 02:59:11,600

stressed out okay so first thing I'm

3997

02:59:14,679 --> 02:59:13,160

gonna mention for all the ladies and

3998

02:59:17,260 --> 02:59:14,689

gentlemen at home if you are listening

3999

02:59:19,210 --> 02:59:17,270

to the program support the show

4000

02:59:22,510 --> 02:59:19,220

patreon.com forward slash down of lore

4001
02:59:24,040 --> 02:59:22,520
become become a patron if you like the

4002
02:59:27,280 --> 02:59:24,050
content we bring if you love the guests

4003
02:59:29,710 --> 02:59:27,290
if you love her as any theme pledge \$1 a

4004
02:59:32,560 --> 02:59:29,720
month \$1 a month and you can get entered

4005
02:59:35,250 --> 02:59:32,570
into our monthly contest and rocky stood

4006
02:59:41,590 --> 02:59:35,260
she is saying lol I'm not judging you

4007
02:59:44,050 --> 02:59:41,600
haha J AJ a rocky you Italian wonderful

4008
02:59:46,300 --> 02:59:44,060
son of a gun a you're a wine drinker

4009
02:59:49,120 --> 02:59:46,310
please move over to the dark side drink

4010
02:59:51,370 --> 02:59:49,130
drink drink the space side we'll have

4011
02:59:53,140 --> 02:59:51,380
some fun you hang on to Scotty Roberts

4012
02:59:55,960 --> 02:59:53,150
for God's sakes how is he not got you in

4013
02:59:58,840 --> 02:59:55,970

a scotch at this point but I digress

4014

03:00:01,870 --> 02:59:58,850

it's pretty good it's all dependent on

4015

03:00:04,450 --> 03:00:01,880

taste the main important thing is if you

4016

03:00:05,500 --> 03:00:04,460

do I'm justifying my drinking [h__h] it I

4017

03:00:09,330 --> 03:00:05,510

drink as I like it

4018

03:00:11,560 --> 03:00:09,340

Marc Catalano and yes I'm just giving

4019

03:00:13,360 --> 03:00:11,570

justification we great because we're

4020

03:00:15,340 --> 03:00:13,370

alcoholics I mean who cares right

4021

03:00:18,460 --> 03:00:15,350

no no alcoholics go to meetings I am a

4022

03:00:21,219 --> 03:00:18,470

knowledge seeker all right in an

4023

03:00:23,440 --> 03:00:21,229

advertiser this is long stay off the

4024

03:00:25,210 --> 03:00:23,450

roads and don't hurt anybody who cares

4025

03:00:27,400 --> 03:00:25,220

oh god no I I do not drink Pat like

4026

03:00:30,510 --> 03:00:27,410

before five o'clock I don't even and

4027

03:00:32,020 --> 03:00:30,520

mark says I justify my drinking I

4028

03:00:36,610 --> 03:00:32,030

justify to you people

4029

03:00:38,020 --> 03:00:36,620

the drinking for those mark I don't

4030

03:00:41,679 --> 03:00:38,030

drink a lot on trip with you people all

4031

03:00:44,239 --> 03:00:41,689

the listeners at home we drink together

4032

03:00:46,550 --> 03:00:44,249

but in a search for knowledge that's why

4033

03:00:48,019 --> 03:00:46,560

we learn cool [h__h] and not discover the

4034

03:00:49,489 --> 03:00:48,029

ancient mysteries above above above

4035

03:00:50,630 --> 03:00:49,499

because it's like [h__h] a definite

4036

03:00:54,460 --> 03:00:50,640

like three scotches like I just wanna

4037

03:00:57,380 --> 03:00:54,470

learn cool [h__h] good enough but anyway

4038

03:01:00,889 --> 03:00:57,390

support the show patreon.com 4/10 of

4039

03:01:03,649 --> 03:01:00,899

lore or go to den of lore calm ford

4040

03:01:07,210 --> 03:01:03,659

slash support and donate if you want to

4041

03:01:09,649 --> 03:01:07,220

donate by paypal again we have

4042

03:01:11,779 --> 03:01:09,659

individuals and lovers of the show who

4043

03:01:12,979 --> 03:01:11,789

do that mr. Schultz I'm looking at you

4044

03:01:14,599 --> 03:01:12,989

thank you very much for your support

4045

03:01:15,769 --> 03:01:14,609

Danny ker thank you very much for your

4046

03:01:17,809 --> 03:01:15,779

support over the months

4047

03:01:20,569 --> 03:01:17,819

it is much appreciated you believe

4048

03:01:23,869 --> 03:01:20,579

because we believe in no [h__\h] and

4049

03:01:26,119 --> 03:01:23,879

just having fun while we learn and again

4050

03:01:27,439 --> 03:01:26,129

help me fix this goddamn play I fix this

4051

03:01:30,319 --> 03:01:27,449

thing three four [\h__\h] times at this

4052

03:01:31,909 --> 03:01:30,329

point like I'm seriously about to put

4053

03:01:34,939 --> 03:01:31,919

some hammer nails to this goddamn wall

4054

03:01:39,679 --> 03:01:34,949

I'm trying to not damage it for the baby

4055

03:01:41,000 --> 03:01:39,689

for when it comes so my wife's like if

4056

03:01:43,639 --> 03:01:41,010

you put another hole in the wall I'm

4057

03:01:45,649 --> 03:01:43,649

going to kill you I read sound paneling

4058

03:01:49,790 --> 03:01:45,659

all around this room each one of those

4059

03:01:51,829 --> 03:01:49,800

panels has five to ten screws in it per

4060

03:01:56,599 --> 03:01:51,839

panel there's gonna be so much stucco in

4061

03:01:57,920 --> 03:01:56,609

here come Co November it's a good look

4062

03:02:01,300 --> 03:01:57,930

like a Pollock painting after it's done

4063

03:02:03,889 --> 03:02:01,310

so please so we can build a new studio

4064

03:02:06,290 --> 03:02:03,899

by some very very fine but very

4065

03:02:07,460 --> 03:02:06,300

inexpensive scotch in quantity so we can

4066

03:02:09,529 --> 03:02:07,470

bring the entertainment you're used to

4067

03:02:13,429 --> 03:02:09,539

having and ensure that we can continue

4068

03:02:15,769 --> 03:02:13,439

to expand our professional at home

4069

03:02:19,159 --> 03:02:15,779

studio to bring you shows week after

4070

03:02:21,619 --> 03:02:19,169

week and full of a god to to pay goddamn

4071

03:02:24,079 --> 03:02:21,629

intern help me get some help in here

4072

03:02:25,989 --> 03:02:24,089

help me like a trained big sexy when he

4073

03:02:28,699 --> 03:02:25,999

money when he's done a summer show

4074

03:02:32,569 --> 03:02:28,709

support the show and also as I mentioned

4075

03:02:35,149 --> 03:02:32,579

before Sean to 10th floor comm tees tank

4076

03:02:39,010 --> 03:02:35,159

tops hats woman's men's sizes dark light

4077

03:02:41,469 --> 03:02:39,020

your special 20% off

4078

03:02:45,850 --> 03:02:41,479

promo code that is good until July 18th

4079

03:02:49,780 --> 03:02:45,860

at 12 a.m. go shop top 10 of Lord calm

4080

03:02:52,390 --> 03:02:49,790

the web address is right here if you're

4081

03:02:54,160 --> 03:02:52,400

watching my video and go check it out

4082

03:02:55,450 --> 03:02:54,170

if you want to design on there or if you

4083

03:02:57,940 --> 03:02:55,460

think that we should have something cool

4084

03:02:59,640 --> 03:02:57,950

let us know I will [h__\h] make it for

4085

03:03:03,550 --> 03:02:59,650

you I'm a designer this is what I do

4086

03:03:04,510 --> 03:03:03,560

anyway getting on to the last segment at

4087

03:03:08,410 --> 03:03:04,520

hand

4088

03:03:10,240 --> 03:03:08,420

my plugging is done we have a very

4089

03:03:11,890 --> 03:03:10,250

interesting contest

4090

03:03:14,560 --> 03:03:11,900

I never been contest this just a segment

4091

03:03:16,270 --> 03:03:14,570

because Denver what do we have for the

4092

03:03:20,680 --> 03:03:16,280

beginning of this year that ran until

4093

03:03:22,000 --> 03:03:20,690

June sandwich contest can you describe

4094

03:03:23,350 --> 03:03:22,010

the sandwich contest what was your

4095

03:03:26,290 --> 03:03:23,360

experience with sandwich Condor how

4096

03:03:28,600 --> 03:03:26,300

people would send a sandwich and you

4097

03:03:31,870 --> 03:03:28,610

know they would give the recipe and then

4098

03:03:34,180 --> 03:03:31,880

I would try the sandwich and many of the

4099

03:03:36,490 --> 03:03:34,190

sandwiches I would take out into the

4100

03:03:39,670 --> 03:03:36,500

field when I was doing something and

4101
03:03:41,890 --> 03:03:39,680
make videos or whatnot but didn't it at

4102
03:03:45,910 --> 03:03:41,900
any rate I would rate the sandwich on a

4103
03:03:49,510 --> 03:03:45,920
scale of one to ten and you know kind of

4104
03:03:51,760 --> 03:03:49,520
criticize it or or praise it live on the

4105
03:03:54,490 --> 03:03:51,770
air Ellen I know you left a couple hours

4106
03:03:56,230 --> 03:03:54,500
ago up yeah her sandwich got killed

4107
03:03:58,930 --> 03:03:56,240
sooner mp's but you know what that

4108
03:04:01,240 --> 03:03:58,940
sandwich actually got it actually got a

4109
03:04:01,980 --> 03:04:01,250
prize because there's the worst anger oh

4110
03:04:06,040 --> 03:04:01,990
yeah

4111
03:04:07,900 --> 03:04:06,050
so we decided to begin this is because

4112
03:04:14,020 --> 03:04:07,910
we got such great feedback on this theme

4113
03:04:16,480 --> 03:04:14,030

music to continue the sandwich theme for

4114

03:04:17,950 --> 03:04:16,490

a closing segment until infinity or

4115

03:04:20,410 --> 03:04:17,960

until Denver get sick and tired of us

4116

03:04:23,050 --> 03:04:20,420

and says screw you Chris I'm moving on

4117

03:04:25,750 --> 03:04:23,060

to the big times I found Loch Ness your

4118

03:04:27,219 --> 03:04:25,760

sandwiches fed me but now all they would

4119

03:04:30,120 --> 03:04:27,229

have Phoebe now and I know he will not

4120

03:04:32,140 --> 03:04:30,130

do that because Denver is [h__h] awesome

4121

03:04:34,120 --> 03:04:32,150

so we're like we're just gonna have this

4122

03:04:37,900 --> 03:04:34,130

whole fun theme we're gonna pick a

4123

03:04:40,990 --> 03:04:37,910

sandwich a week make it taste it read it

4124

03:04:44,650 --> 03:04:41,000

and then provide everyone out there with

4125

03:04:46,870 --> 03:04:44,660

the recipe the day after the show just

4126
03:04:48,160 --> 03:04:46,880
just for shits and giggles just because

4127
03:04:50,230 --> 03:04:48,170
it's it's funny [h__\h] and this is the

4128
03:04:52,570 --> 03:04:50,240
whole theme of the show we or anything

4129
03:04:55,990 --> 03:04:52,580
can happen and script yeah

4130
03:05:00,340 --> 03:04:56,000
that so Denver what was the sandwich

4131
03:05:06,130 --> 03:05:00,350
last week well the sandwich last week

4132
03:05:13,720 --> 03:05:06,140
was a it was a chili pork a spicy pork

4133
03:05:14,860 --> 03:05:13,730
Sumida and was pretty damn good I'm

4134
03:05:17,830 --> 03:05:14,870
gonna see if I can get a picture up here

4135
03:05:19,750 --> 03:05:17,840
now we had Michael Washington on and I

4136
03:05:21,490 --> 03:05:19,760
put a picture out on Twitter today but

4137
03:05:23,470 --> 03:05:21,500
it kind of it's it doesn't really do it

4138
03:05:26,560 --> 03:05:23,480

justice because the real samhita is like

4139

03:05:29,410 --> 03:05:26,570

on a real so meter roll I had to kind of

4140

03:05:33,250 --> 03:05:29,420

substitute mine with a hamburger bun but

4141

03:05:36,011 --> 03:05:33,260

now you know whatever we do what we can

4142

03:05:37,330 --> 03:05:36,021

and Michael actually he's a culinary

4143

03:05:39,910 --> 03:05:37,340

artist I'm trying to see if I can get

4144

03:05:41,290 --> 03:05:39,920

Michael on the line you know what I'm

4145

03:05:41,980 --> 03:05:41,300

gonna see if I can call him give me give

4146

03:05:44,290 --> 03:05:41,990

me a second here

4147

03:05:46,990 --> 03:05:44,300

yeah go ahead he's uh he's got a

4148

03:05:48,551 --> 03:05:47,000

culinary background yes he does and he

4149

03:05:52,590 --> 03:05:48,561

he sent some very interesting pictures

4150

03:05:55,690 --> 03:05:52,600

that I actually have ready yeah he's uh

4151
03:06:00,280 --> 03:05:55,700
he's more of an authority on this than

4152
03:06:02,650 --> 03:06:00,290
me let's see here I'm gonna try and get

4153
03:06:06,640 --> 03:06:02,660
this up here

4154
03:06:08,470 --> 03:06:06,650
it's so [h__h] catchy no this means it

4155
03:06:13,301 --> 03:06:08,480
just stays in my head for like the whole

4156
03:06:15,011 --> 03:06:13,311
day after the show it's just insane I'm

4157
03:06:18,580 --> 03:06:15,021
just driving down the road with that

4158
03:06:19,810 --> 03:06:18,590
piano riff going through my head so is

4159
03:06:21,160 --> 03:06:19,820
that what you hang out on the show so

4160
03:06:23,110 --> 03:06:21,170
much cuz like I got to hear that music

4161
03:06:24,970 --> 03:06:23,120
one more time yeah I mean I'm just

4162
03:06:26,900 --> 03:06:24,980
waiting for the music you know [h__h] the

4163
03:06:28,440 --> 03:06:26,910

guests I'm just waiting for the music

4164

03:06:31,900 --> 03:06:28,450

[Music]

4165

03:06:33,940 --> 03:06:31,910

alright so I'm gonna bring numb better

4166

03:06:35,280 --> 03:06:33,950

call him and we'll see what happens this

4167

03:06:41,460 --> 03:06:35,290

might be a prank call

4168

03:06:43,620 --> 03:06:41,470

[Music]

4169

03:06:45,179 --> 03:06:43,630

and mr. our Schultz and again thank you

4170

03:06:48,269 --> 03:06:45,189

very much for your support being a crow

4171

03:06:50,760 --> 03:06:48,279

it is no whoa now I know why here you

4172

03:06:51,750 --> 03:06:50,770

type in like a fevered madman I'm a

4173

03:06:52,320 --> 03:06:51,760

fevered madman because I'm in

4174

03:06:55,110 --> 03:06:52,330

advertising

4175

03:06:59,690 --> 03:06:55,120

Madison Avenue man that's where it came

4176
03:07:01,590 --> 03:06:59,700
from but yes same thing a mr. Huntington

4177
03:07:04,650 --> 03:07:01,600
mr. Huntington Wow

4178
03:07:05,940 --> 03:07:04,660
hello this is a ATT calling would you

4179
03:07:11,700 --> 03:07:05,950
like to switch your long distance

4180
03:07:15,510 --> 03:07:11,710
provider all right what this is this is

4181
03:07:16,710 --> 03:07:15,520
AT&T phone company calling and we would

4182
03:07:20,219 --> 03:07:16,720
like to know if you would like to change

4183
03:07:23,010 --> 03:07:20,229
your long distance provider we have

4184
03:07:24,480 --> 03:07:23,020
probably not but we have new plans that

4185
03:07:28,920 --> 03:07:24,490
reach out to Mars

4186
03:07:40,170 --> 03:07:28,930
Neptune Alpha Centauri and even Kepler

4187
03:07:43,679 --> 03:07:40,180
two five nine three Zeta Q in it so what

4188
03:07:50,700 --> 03:07:43,689

only cost you a plug of the den of lore

4189

03:07:51,870 --> 03:07:50,710

is [h__h] awesome from you you've heard

4190

03:07:56,550 --> 03:07:51,880

of your foot what you've heard here

4191

03:07:59,250 --> 03:07:56,560

first folks that rabbit though mr.

4192

03:08:01,349 --> 03:07:59,260

Michaelson excuse me mr. ha mr.

4193

03:08:04,170 --> 03:08:01,359

Huntington I've had a fair bit of scotch

4194

03:08:06,059 --> 03:08:04,180

not as much as last week thankfully but

4195

03:08:06,420 --> 03:08:06,069

still thank you for joining us on the

4196

03:08:07,920 --> 03:08:06,430

program

4197

03:08:09,330 --> 03:08:07,930

I told Dan from like this is gonna be a

4198

03:08:13,530 --> 03:08:09,340

prank call and it's gonna be [h__h]

4199

03:08:16,170 --> 03:08:13,540

awesome we're in our final segment and I

4200

03:08:20,460 --> 03:08:16,180

wanted to show the images that you sent

4201

03:08:22,860 --> 03:08:20,470

me because this to me that was oh don't

4202

03:08:25,500 --> 03:08:22,870

tell Meg I'm willing to leave her for

4203

03:08:27,750 --> 03:08:25,510

you if if you make sandwiches like that

4204

03:08:34,650 --> 03:08:27,760

every single life because holy [h__h] and

4205

03:08:37,590 --> 03:08:34,660

she makes amazing sandwiches oh my god

4206

03:08:39,750 --> 03:08:37,600

okay I'm gonna put on the shared screen

4207

03:08:41,130 --> 03:08:39,760

first which because I had a goddamn

4208

03:08:45,090 --> 03:08:41,140

hamburger

4209

03:08:50,880 --> 03:08:45,100

Perrine Denver you would be very remiss

4210

03:08:52,979 --> 03:08:50,890

to know that yeah I I got a Paul I

4211

03:08:56,130 --> 03:08:52,989

couldn't even find all the spices in my

4212

03:08:57,899 --> 03:08:56,140

local shopping Mart although my local

4213

03:08:59,819 --> 03:08:57,909

shopping Mart apparently had Black Widow

4214

03:09:03,809 --> 03:08:59,829

[h__h] spiders and grapes recently so

4215

03:09:06,149 --> 03:09:03,819

I've been avoiding that place might be

4216

03:09:08,130 --> 03:09:06,159

some witch doctor [h__h] oh god it's like

4217

03:09:10,859 --> 03:09:08,140

I'm in Canada we don't have that here

4218

03:09:12,989 --> 03:09:10,869

like what nah maybe you do what did they

4219

03:09:16,920 --> 03:09:12,999

import the grapes from like Mexico

4220

03:09:19,500 --> 03:09:16,930

that's where they get them from it's it's

4221

03:09:23,040 --> 03:09:19,510

quite quite bad so first of all I'm

4222

03:09:38,399 --> 03:09:23,050

going to show the sandwich to Denver so

4223

03:09:41,279 --> 03:09:38,409

he takes a look is the tomato first of

4224

03:09:44,399 --> 03:09:41,289

all I made no sock and they ruin

4225

03:09:46,469 --> 03:09:44,409

everything except for pizza but yeah oh

4226

03:09:50,219 --> 03:09:46,479

my god I'm so hungry right now okay so

4227

03:09:53,309 --> 03:09:50,229

yeah just this this guy's awesome let me

4228

03:09:55,159 --> 03:09:53,319

let me I have to find the group chat

4229

03:09:58,170 --> 03:09:55,169

that we had and actually had chat open

4230

03:10:01,109 --> 03:09:58,180

specifically to find it and we got back

4231

03:10:03,719 --> 03:10:01,119

up at the hole Steve Bassett is missing

4232

03:10:06,449 --> 03:10:03,729

in action and possibly presumed well if

4233

03:10:09,269 --> 03:10:06,459

he's on the show presumed drunk g-men

4234

03:10:11,040 --> 03:10:09,279

alien abduction who knows but we found

4235

03:10:14,000 --> 03:10:11,050

him it was mix-up with schedule

4236

03:10:20,090 --> 03:10:14,010

thankfully so let me see here Denver

4237

03:10:23,010 --> 03:10:20,100

Michaels dead revival okay so this the

4238

03:10:27,119 --> 03:10:23,020

specific recipe and I'm gonna give the

4239

03:10:30,090 --> 03:10:27,129

credit to Epicurus calm this is from

4240

03:10:34,099 --> 03:10:30,100

2000 it's a 2004 recipe believe it or

4241

03:10:37,199 --> 03:10:34,109

not samhitas de carne and shilada

4242

03:10:39,569 --> 03:10:37,209

Samhita is an oversized slightly sweet

4243

03:10:42,659 --> 03:10:39,579

sesame seed bun that gives the pueblan

4244

03:10:43,889 --> 03:10:42,669

sandwich its name active time one hour

4245

03:10:48,650 --> 03:10:43,899

start to finish

4246

03:10:54,530 --> 03:10:48,660

three hours total time

4247

03:10:56,210 --> 03:10:54,540

and it did this recipe I made about it

4248

03:10:59,540 --> 03:10:56,220

oh Jesus Christ okay so we're gonna

4249

03:11:02,660 --> 03:10:59,550

cheat I did too I didn't think my wife

4250

03:11:04,280 --> 03:11:02,670

made them tonight for us and it didn't

4251

03:11:06,650 --> 03:11:04,290

take that long I mean I'm sure we cut

4252

03:11:08,450 --> 03:11:06,660

some corners all right so I'm being told

4253

03:11:13,690 --> 03:11:08,460

to show the [h__h] sandwich Thank You

4254

03:11:15,710 --> 03:11:13,700

Rocky and now okay this is this is the

4255

03:11:20,090 --> 03:11:15,720

sandwich that we've that we've seen I'm

4256

03:11:22,849 --> 03:11:20,100

going to turn off the Weber's view hide

4257

03:11:25,849 --> 03:11:22,859

sidebar thank you all right full screen

4258

03:11:29,000 --> 03:11:25,859

there we go so this is the sandwich

4259

03:11:30,080 --> 03:11:29,010

preparation now Michael again thank you

4260

03:11:32,719 --> 03:11:30,090

very much for joining us on the show for

4261

03:11:34,070 --> 03:11:32,729

four short notice I'm fairly certain you

4262

03:11:35,540 --> 03:11:34,080

didn't think I was actually serious I

4263

03:11:38,929 --> 03:11:35,550

would bring you back on but I remember

4264

03:11:58,160 --> 03:11:38,939

this [h__h] tell us your process what is

4265

03:12:01,310 --> 03:11:58,170

happening with the sandwich luckily I

4266

03:12:08,420 --> 03:12:01,320

had everything except for the cilantro I

4267

03:12:11,780 --> 03:12:08,430

actually had used different greens my

4268

03:12:15,860 --> 03:12:11,790

program and I chopped those up

4269

03:12:23,420 --> 03:12:15,870

which actually I had some cilantro in it

4270

03:12:44,030 --> 03:12:23,430

so I guess I did know I was a whole pork

4271

03:12:56,090 --> 03:12:44,040

chop that up you made your bomb yeah are

4272

03:12:58,550 --> 03:12:56,100

you out of like who are you you're a

4273

03:13:02,390 --> 03:12:58,560

chef it's not that it's not that

4274

03:13:05,240 --> 03:13:02,400

difficult sandwich you know

4275

03:13:08,810 --> 03:13:05,250

breath away hammer you know anything

4276

03:13:10,761 --> 03:13:08,820

like that sure yeah the big thing is 17

4277

03:13:12,560 --> 03:13:10,771

they're handsome in that you don't give

4278

03:13:16,220 --> 03:13:12,570

me on use on songs and everything that

4279

03:13:17,600 --> 03:13:16,230

ready to go and then boom boom boom I'd

4280

03:13:19,671 --> 03:13:17,610

try to make it look like the picture I

4281

03:13:22,581 --> 03:13:19,681

think I actually mom actually looks

4282

03:13:25,551 --> 03:13:22,591

better than the picture but they're

4283

03:13:36,230 --> 03:13:25,561

curious picture try and move on here

4284

03:13:38,390 --> 03:13:36,240

with really spice it is a choice for but

4285

03:13:41,331 --> 03:13:38,400

yeah I think that if you you know

4286

03:13:44,480 --> 03:13:41,341

multiply the year see the amount there

4287

03:13:47,720 --> 03:13:44,490

you can you can make a big badass drop

4288

03:13:53,690 --> 03:13:47,730

which I think probably you better let it

4289

03:13:57,020 --> 03:13:53,700

go with that but yeah okay and the main

4290

03:13:59,421 --> 03:13:57,030

question is because I'm gonna be you

4291

03:14:00,711 --> 03:13:59,431

know full honest a truthful I couldn't

4292

03:14:04,341 --> 03:14:00,721

find the [h__\h] to be able to make it and

4293

03:14:06,621 --> 03:14:04,351

I think cilantro is like the the the

4294

03:14:08,421 --> 03:14:06,631

devil's lettuce of culinary arts in

4295

03:14:12,591 --> 03:14:08,431

terms of like it's it's [h__\h] parsley

4296

03:14:14,121 --> 03:14:12,601

like you can't salon you're wrong I know

4297

03:14:15,700 --> 03:14:14,131

I'm wrong I don't I'm not just being

4298

03:14:18,680 --> 03:14:15,710

dramatic

4299

03:14:20,810 --> 03:14:18,690

what and Denver I'm going to try and

4300

03:14:22,791 --> 03:14:20,820

find yours at the same time because it

4301

03:14:24,831 --> 03:14:22,801

is not so well mine don't look like that

4302

03:14:27,921 --> 03:14:24,841

mine's an embarrassment mine's a joke

4303

03:14:30,200 --> 03:14:27,931

don't you know your water that you're an

4304

03:14:32,751 --> 03:14:30,210

engineer you make [h__h] work mom election

4305

03:14:35,600 --> 03:14:32,761

ugly girl next to the pretty girl don't

4306

03:14:38,211 --> 03:14:35,610

do it you know I'm I'm gonna do it just

4307

03:14:41,660 --> 03:14:38,221

based on the fact that you were a very

4308

03:14:43,371 --> 03:14:41,670

good sport the last several months so

4309

03:14:45,921 --> 03:14:43,381

now you're gonna embarrass my sandwich

4310

03:14:47,751 --> 03:14:45,931

nation it is your cryptozoologist that's

4311

03:14:49,910 --> 03:14:47,761

been to the Amazon you have been

4312

03:14:52,671 --> 03:14:49,920

searching for a Loch Ness to Bigfoot to

4313

03:14:56,060 --> 03:14:52,681

the Mothman and you did a sandwich

4314

03:14:57,770 --> 03:14:56,070

contest for six [h__h] months I think

4315

03:15:01,220 --> 03:14:57,780

you're okay but if this guy makes his

4316

03:15:05,001 --> 03:15:01,230

own bread so [h__h] chef for God's sakes

4317

03:15:06,230 --> 03:15:05,011

you ready now okay okay I'm just gonna

4318

03:15:09,650 --> 03:15:06,240

say this here first of all

4319

03:15:12,230 --> 03:15:09,660

Denver's engineering capabilities are

4320

03:15:14,421 --> 03:15:12,240

amazing when it comes to cryptozoology I

4321

03:15:16,190 --> 03:15:14,431

trust his word over anything else out

4322

03:15:18,381 --> 03:15:16,200

there because you know I know the man

4323

03:15:24,830 --> 03:15:18,391

I know the quality of character he has

4324

03:15:27,560 --> 03:15:24,840

which is top-notch this is legit this is

4325

03:15:31,070 --> 03:15:27,570

a purchase as an embarrassment folks if

4326

03:15:32,511 --> 03:15:31,080

you are in Mexico please do not send us

4327

03:15:34,761 --> 03:15:32,521

you know send us hate mail I get it all

4328

03:15:36,860 --> 03:15:34,771

the time well actually I don't like one

4329

03:15:39,860 --> 03:15:36,870

hate mail message like every two months

4330

03:15:42,230 --> 03:15:39,870

and I just usually delete it or read it

4331

03:15:46,060 --> 03:15:42,240

out on Erika's it's hilarious and this

4332

03:15:48,710 --> 03:15:46,070

is a Samina but with a hamburger bun

4333

03:15:50,360 --> 03:15:48,720

alright I'm going to blow the image up

4334

03:15:52,190 --> 03:15:50,370

just a little bit here let's see I had

4335

03:15:53,330 --> 03:15:52,200

all the other ingredients though except

4336

03:15:56,120 --> 03:15:53,340

for the tomato

4337

03:15:59,900 --> 03:15:56,130

I left the tomato out what did you use

4338

03:16:01,490 --> 03:15:59,910

to people to have a side by side here

4339

03:16:03,950 --> 03:16:01,500

just so we can have an actual accurate

4340

03:16:08,631 --> 03:16:03,960

look at what's going on here people to

4341

03:16:10,551 --> 03:16:08,641

compare engineer on the left and it's

4342

03:16:12,381 --> 03:16:10,561

it's not pretty but it pains too damn

4343

03:16:14,631 --> 03:16:12,391

good and if someone would have submitted

4344

03:16:16,671 --> 03:16:14,641

this in the contest it would have kicked

4345

03:16:19,390 --> 03:16:16,681

them and we would have kicked Kevin off

4346

03:16:22,520 --> 03:16:19,400

the top spot this was a good sandwich

4347

03:16:24,591 --> 03:16:22,530

it's ugly as hell but it's good it

4348

03:16:29,270 --> 03:16:24,601

tastes good rocky stood she is saying

4349

03:16:31,671 --> 03:16:29,280

did you beat it with a hammer um no I

4350

03:16:37,850 --> 03:16:31,681

didn't I didn't beat it beat it with a

4351

03:16:39,470 --> 03:16:37,860

hammer you know it's it's it's a solid

4352

03:16:41,841 --> 03:16:39,480

sandwich it tastes good

4353

03:16:45,261 --> 03:16:41,851

nothing it's not as pretty as this guy's

4354

03:16:46,910 --> 03:16:45,271

but you know it tasted good okay now I

4355

03:16:50,120 --> 03:16:46,920

have to say one thing is that Marc

4356

03:16:53,150 --> 03:16:50,130

Catalano is stating it looks like

4357

03:16:56,660 --> 03:16:53,160

parsley did you use no no it is not

4358

03:16:58,580 --> 03:16:56,670

parsley it is cilantro okay it is actual

4359

03:17:00,830 --> 03:16:58,590

you know I'll fight over that it is

4360

03:17:04,850 --> 03:17:00,840

cilantro that's that's fresh cilantro

4361

03:17:07,820 --> 03:17:04,860

right there like 60 avocado was was -

4362

03:17:10,280 --> 03:17:07,830

right cuz we just got it today in the

4363

03:17:12,801 --> 03:17:10,290

supermarket just had like freaking hard

4364

03:17:15,890 --> 03:17:12,811

avocados because I couldn't smash it up

4365

03:17:17,750 --> 03:17:15,900

real nice like his so yeah you know I

4366

03:17:20,091 --> 03:17:17,760

mean it looks like [h__h] but it tasted

4367

03:17:21,350 --> 03:17:20,101

good okay so for all those at home I'm

4368

03:17:23,091 --> 03:17:21,360

gonna give you the recipe very very

4369

03:17:26,870 --> 03:17:23,101

quickly here and I'm gonna post this on

4370

03:17:28,219 --> 03:17:26,880

den of Lord calm I just just check

4371

03:17:29,330 --> 03:17:28,229

the news it'll be there

4372

03:17:30,710 --> 03:17:29,340

the update that use like once a month at

4373

03:17:32,510 --> 03:17:30,720

this point because I'm so [h__h] busy

4374

03:17:35,000 --> 03:17:32,520

by the way if you want to be involved

4375

03:17:36,679 --> 03:17:35,010

with the show you will get some

4376

03:17:38,689 --> 03:17:36,689

recognition maybe some ridicule every

4377

03:17:41,719 --> 03:17:38,699

now and again on YouTube but at the end

4378

03:17:43,550 --> 03:17:41,729

of the day your participation will be

4379

03:17:44,840 --> 03:17:43,560

greatly appreciated and you'll go down

4380

03:17:47,840 --> 03:17:44,850

as being one of the coolest [h__h]

4381

03:17:51,319 --> 03:17:47,850

people in paranormal radio info ten of

4382

03:17:53,660 --> 03:17:51,329

Lord calm and subject matter re make me

4383

03:17:57,080 --> 03:17:53,670

the [h__h] intern send that to me send

4384

03:18:00,739 --> 03:17:57,090

me a picture of your face and I I will I

4385

03:18:01,790 --> 03:18:00,749

will read your CV out on radio and

4386

03:18:02,929 --> 03:18:01,800

either end of the month I'm going to

4387

03:18:05,389 --> 03:18:02,939

choose the end of the summer I will

4388

03:18:09,639 --> 03:18:05,399

choose somebody I need an intern whether

4389

03:18:12,319 --> 03:18:09,649

you're in in Tuktoyaktuk or in Patagonia

4390

03:18:16,130 --> 03:18:12,329

getting back to the subject matter at

4391

03:18:18,229 --> 03:18:16,140

hand get your pen pens and paper ready

4392

03:18:21,469 --> 03:18:18,239

you hundreds of people and thousands of

4393

03:18:26,660 --> 03:18:21,479

people at home ingredients for chili

4394

03:18:27,979 --> 03:18:26,670

marinated pork six dried guajillo she

4395

03:18:29,420 --> 03:18:27,989

lays somebody correct me if I'm

4396

03:18:32,059 --> 03:18:29,430

pronouncing that incorrectly which is

4397

03:18:36,670 --> 03:18:32,069

about quad guajillo well gee I'm

4398

03:18:40,059 --> 03:18:36,680

Canadian 1 and 1/2 ounces so 6 dried

4399

03:18:42,670 --> 03:18:40,069

guajillo chiles

4400

03:18:48,569 --> 03:18:42,680

one and a half ounces one dried ancho

4401

03:18:53,130 --> 03:18:48,579

chile one half ounce for thin which is a

4402

03:18:55,179 --> 03:18:53,140

1/2 inch rib pork chop one pound total

4403

03:19:01,199 --> 03:18:55,189

throw out the bones if you can get

4404

03:19:04,719 --> 03:19:01,209

boneless go for it 1/2 tsp cumin seeds

4405

03:19:10,090 --> 03:19:04,729

1/4 tsp black pepper corns one whole

4406

03:19:14,859 --> 03:19:10,100

clove of garlic whole clove one and this

4407

03:19:16,630 --> 03:19:14,869

is like breaking this down 1/2 by 1/4

4408

03:19:21,250 --> 03:19:16,640

inch piece of cinnamon stick so get like

4409

03:19:24,040 --> 03:19:21,260

a a 1 I'm gonna try that like get a half

4410

03:19:26,679 --> 03:19:24,050

inch piece of cinnamon stick one piece 2

4411

03:19:29,920 --> 03:19:26,689

tablespoons of cider vinegar 2 garlic

4412

03:19:32,909 --> 03:19:29,930

cloves quartered 1 teaspoon dried

4413

03:19:35,260 --> 03:19:32,919

oregano preferably Mexican crumbled

4414

03:19:59,319 --> 03:19:35,270

Michel did you actually get crumbled

4415

03:20:01,510 --> 03:19:59,329

Mexican oregano imported for this I just

4416

03:20:04,750 --> 03:20:01,520

had some shitty oregano from a wife

4417

03:20:06,579 --> 03:20:04,760

spice rack again when we have listeners

4418

03:20:09,099 --> 03:20:06,589

that are as saying is that parsley

4419

03:20:12,670 --> 03:20:09,109

there's I can understand that it's not

4420

03:20:18,340 --> 03:20:12,680

parsley god damn it it's cilantro it's

4421

03:20:21,279 --> 03:20:18,350

fresh cilantro not being cilantro snob

4422

03:20:23,800 --> 03:20:21,289

it's not parsley moving on

4423

03:20:26,619 --> 03:20:23,810

2 tablespoons of cider vinegar - Carla

4424

03:20:28,750 --> 03:20:26,629

cloves quartered quartered people not

4425

03:20:32,109 --> 03:20:28,760

not minced not diced not crushed

4426
03:20:34,329 --> 03:20:32,119
quartered know the [h__h] difference 1

4427
03:20:35,739 --> 03:20:34,339
teaspoon of dried oregano as I said a

4428
03:20:38,750 --> 03:20:35,749
perfect Mexican so we're going back a

4429
03:20:41,480 --> 03:20:38,760
couple 1 teaspoon salt

4430
03:20:43,881 --> 03:20:41,490
my god it's got salt in it pour that

4431
03:20:47,180 --> 03:20:43,891
[h__h] on top two to three tablespoons of

4432
03:20:49,940 --> 03:20:47,190
vinegar oil and for the sandwiches for

4433
03:20:54,140 --> 03:20:49,950
Mexican samhita rolls which or eight

4434
03:20:57,110 --> 03:20:54,150
sesame seed hamburger buns which which

4435
03:21:00,020 --> 03:20:57,120
in Virginia apparently get an abundance

4436
03:21:03,230 --> 03:21:00,030
they didn't have samhita rolls at the

4437
03:21:05,690 --> 03:21:03,240
supermarket they didn't so the hamburger

4438
03:21:08,360 --> 03:21:05,700

buns had to do I can't make my own bread

4439

03:21:10,551 --> 03:21:08,370

okay I don't you know you know I

4440

03:21:11,930 --> 03:21:10,561

understand Bigfoot can keep you busy

4441

03:21:13,551 --> 03:21:11,940

Mothman can keep you busy you know

4442

03:21:16,310 --> 03:21:13,561

[h__h] go plan go check out Denver

4443

03:21:18,860 --> 03:21:16,320

Michaels dotnet our culture dotnet and

4444

03:21:20,960 --> 03:21:18,870

go read the goddamn block by his [h__h]

4445

03:21:24,290 --> 03:21:20,970

books cuz he is so [h__h] awesome

4446

03:21:25,761 --> 03:21:24,300

oh my god it's like I I've actually

4447

03:21:27,770 --> 03:21:25,771

started reading the third book again

4448

03:21:29,120 --> 03:21:27,780

at the cottage and it's like it's it's

4449

03:21:32,600 --> 03:21:29,130

still as good as the first time I my

4450

03:21:34,970 --> 03:21:32,610

swear it's you know that you're no dude

4451

03:21:38,240 --> 03:21:34,980

I I brought you on like reading like ice

4452

03:21:40,131 --> 03:21:38,250

bed read your book twice the day you

4453

03:21:41,600 --> 03:21:40,141

came on after order read it once

4454

03:21:43,430 --> 03:21:41,610

beforehand for your first interview in

4455

03:21:48,381 --> 03:21:43,440

like Episode three or four like dude

4456

03:21:51,650 --> 03:21:48,391

your writing style is real come on going

4457

03:21:55,070 --> 03:21:51,660

on too many sandwiches to read

4458

03:21:57,620 --> 03:21:55,080

California avocados again four rolls or

4459

03:22:00,890 --> 03:21:57,630

eight sesame seed hamburger buns 1/2 cup

4460

03:22:04,160 --> 03:22:00,900

fresh papalo leaves or cilantro leaves

4461

03:22:07,341 --> 03:22:04,170

if you would six ounces of oxic on

4462

03:22:09,500 --> 03:22:07,351

string cheese specifically oxic on

4463

03:22:16,790 --> 03:22:09,510

string cheese Michael what is oxic on

4464

03:22:25,341 --> 03:22:16,800

string cheese exactly actually in half

4465

03:22:31,060 --> 03:22:25,351

string cheese so I used oil it's

4466

03:22:43,620 --> 03:22:36,511

yeah okay perfect and you took anything

4467

03:22:48,400 --> 03:22:46,360

this is also a again I know I know the

4468

03:22:50,980 --> 03:22:48,410

the web address is a little long I'm

4469

03:22:53,050 --> 03:22:50,990

gonna post it on the blog post as well

4470

03:22:57,430 --> 03:22:53,060

once we post the recipe Huntington

4471

03:22:59,380 --> 03:22:57,440

strange travels wordpress.com again

4472

03:23:04,470 --> 03:22:59,390

Michael Huntington is a traveling writer

4473

03:23:07,150 --> 03:23:04,480

and you apologist researcher journalist

4474

03:23:08,890 --> 03:23:07,160

he's just [h__h] awesome

4475

03:23:11,230 --> 03:23:08,900

and if he can cook a sandwich that good

4476
03:23:12,610 --> 03:23:11,240
while also researching the mysteries of

4477
03:23:14,680 --> 03:23:12,620
the universe with regards to the

4478
03:23:17,050 --> 03:23:14,690
scientific explanation behind UFOs and

4479
03:23:19,270 --> 03:23:17,060
aliens give the man a chance because

4480
03:23:21,940 --> 03:23:19,280
goddamn I can hardly run a podcast plus

4481
03:23:24,540 --> 03:23:21,950
my own business at this point so kudos

4482
03:23:27,640 --> 03:23:24,550
to you go check it out

4483
03:23:30,600 --> 03:23:27,650
that is the whole point of the show we

4484
03:23:34,649 --> 03:23:30,610
work together to make awesome happen now

4485
03:23:39,630 --> 03:23:37,939
did I go pass recipe oh [h__\h] I did did I

4486
03:23:43,260 --> 03:23:39,640
know there we go

4487
03:23:44,700 --> 03:23:43,270
you know you are the cheese part so any

4488
03:23:46,290 --> 03:23:44,710

string cheese will do finely shredded

4489

03:23:50,840 --> 03:23:46,300

with your finger as one one-and-a-half

4490

03:23:55,019 --> 03:23:50,850

cups for canned chipotle chilies in a

4491

03:23:57,510 --> 03:23:55,029

bodo finely chopped just for canned

4492

03:24:01,830 --> 03:23:57,520

chipotle chilies finely chopped 1/2

4493

03:24:03,450 --> 03:24:01,840

large white onion thinly sliced thinly

4494

03:24:06,741 --> 03:24:03,460

did you slice your onions I'm seeing

4495

03:24:13,100 --> 03:24:06,751

they're very restaurant like

4496

03:24:16,341 --> 03:24:13,110

yeah from since I was just laughs

4497

03:24:21,191 --> 03:24:16,351

economy okay I didn't team Laird I

4498

03:24:24,651 --> 03:24:21,201

thought one one layer under the cheese

4499

03:24:28,100 --> 03:24:24,661

is I think onions you know xiii go well

4500

03:24:31,841 --> 03:24:28,110

and I didn't want the guacamole giving

4501
03:24:37,551 --> 03:24:31,851
him to achieve the tomato few months I

4502
03:24:40,581 --> 03:24:37,561
had another dividing layer so you must

4503
03:24:43,071 --> 03:24:40,591
be perfect thank you very much for that

4504
03:24:46,520 --> 03:24:43,081
and finally one large plum tomato thinly

4505
03:24:48,560 --> 03:24:46,530
sliced crosswise what is crosswise

4506
03:24:52,151 --> 03:24:48,570
exactly is that that that's not it like

4507
03:24:56,331 --> 03:24:52,161
across a hemisphere that's pulled a pole

4508
03:24:58,520 --> 03:24:56,341
yeah like you know the final circle out

4509
03:25:00,741 --> 03:24:58,530
of this minor you you're doing it sort

4510
03:25:09,801 --> 03:25:00,751
of at a different angle okay it's just

4511
03:25:12,171 --> 03:25:09,811
that I mean awesome thank you now you

4512
03:25:13,611 --> 03:25:12,181
can prepare Chili's and Porter to

4513
03:25:14,961 --> 03:25:13,621

prepare the Chili's and pork discard

4514

03:25:20,171 --> 03:25:14,971

chili stems

4515

03:25:24,831 --> 03:25:20,181

no snow stems no sticks no seeds and gut

4516

03:25:26,421 --> 03:25:24,841

guajillo and I'm on show Chili's open

4517

03:25:28,551 --> 03:25:26,431

I'm gonna get so much hate mail for not

4518

03:25:31,430 --> 03:25:28,561

people who pronounces properly the skirt

4519

03:25:33,230 --> 03:25:31,440

chili stems and cut guajillo and ancho

4520

03:25:38,241 --> 03:25:33,240

Chili's open lengthwise with kitchen

4521

03:25:40,730 --> 03:25:38,251

shears discard C's and ribs heat at dry

4522

03:25:43,491 --> 03:25:40,740

ten to twelve inch heavy skillet or

4523

03:25:48,470 --> 03:25:43,501

girdle or griddle over moderate heat

4524

03:25:52,161 --> 03:25:48,480

until hot heat until hot very very basic

4525

03:25:52,841 --> 03:25:52,171

then toast Chile's a few at a time not

4526

03:25:55,100 --> 03:25:52,851

all at once

4527

03:25:58,401 --> 03:25:55,110

turning and pressing down with tongs

4528

03:26:02,060 --> 03:25:58,411

until until softened and Frank a

4529

03:26:04,071 --> 03:26:02,070

fragrant about ten seconds per side now

4530

03:26:06,770 --> 03:26:04,081

transfer chilies to a bowl then cover

4531

03:26:08,390 --> 03:26:06,780

with hot water and soak until softened

4532

03:26:12,020 --> 03:26:08,400

which takes about twenty minutes

4533

03:26:12,020 --> 03:26:12,030

does it actually take twenty minutes

4534

03:26:20,251 --> 03:26:15,451

well I actually had a youth chili that

4535

03:26:24,180 --> 03:26:20,261

were already already every soft one yet

4536

03:26:27,600 --> 03:26:24,190

okay that one and there were an oil ogre

4537

03:26:29,520 --> 03:26:27,610

and chili oil oh [h__\h] I think I gave you

4538

03:26:31,831 --> 03:26:29,530

guys like a massive project without even

4539

03:26:34,651 --> 03:26:31,841

realizing it flattened pork with chili

4540

03:26:37,140 --> 03:26:34,661

soaked trim fat and sinews from pork

4541

03:26:38,251 --> 03:26:37,150

blah blah blah marinate pork you know

4542

03:26:40,291 --> 03:26:38,261

I'm just gonna [h__\h] post this to the

4543

03:26:41,970 --> 03:26:40,301

blog go check with 1004 comm go check

4544

03:26:43,440 --> 03:26:41,980

the news you know like even sunk to the

4545

03:26:46,230 --> 03:26:43,450

goddamn use letter I will send this [h__\h]

4546

03:26:47,821 --> 03:26:46,240

out at some point today let's get to the

4547

03:26:50,220 --> 03:26:47,831

real thing at hand because I'm seeing

4548

03:26:51,631 --> 03:26:50,230

hurt our listenership kind of go down

4549

03:26:53,461 --> 03:26:51,641

once they realize like this is gonna

4550

03:26:55,531 --> 03:26:53,471

[h__\h] take forever so go check out

4551

03:26:56,940 --> 03:26:55,541

dental or calm [\h__\h] it

4552

03:26:59,761 --> 03:26:56,950

even go check out the Facebook page I'll

4553

03:27:01,111 --> 03:26:59,771

post this [\h__\h] tomorrow morning guys how

4554

03:27:01,770 --> 03:27:01,121

is the sandwich let's get to the meat

4555

03:27:09,571 --> 03:27:01,780

and bones of it

4556

03:27:11,821 --> 03:27:09,581

it's awesome okay and Mike I can't

4557

03:27:15,081 --> 03:27:11,831

really see much spicy stuff so I just

4558

03:27:18,720 --> 03:27:15,091

had this portal buy things pretty good I

4559

03:27:21,031 --> 03:27:18,730

gave the rest of the time to keep some

4560

03:27:24,930 --> 03:27:21,041

plans and they they loved it they

4561

03:27:28,640 --> 03:27:24,940

thought it was great yeah pretty much

4562

03:27:33,991 --> 03:27:30,841

welcome Olli you know when you break it

4563

03:27:38,480 --> 03:27:34,001

down there's all different ways how to

4564

03:27:40,651 --> 03:27:38,490

throw that up you know yes good port and

4565

03:27:42,211 --> 03:27:40,661

I'm gonna say this much thank you very

4566

03:27:43,770 --> 03:27:42,221

much for participating if you want to be

4567

03:27:46,111 --> 03:27:43,780

able to join it on more you're more than

4568

03:27:47,850 --> 03:27:46,121

welcome to I would love to be able to

4569

03:27:49,680 --> 03:27:47,860

like even even if you don't want to do

4570

03:27:52,230 --> 03:27:49,690

the whole UFO consultancy thing just

4571

03:27:55,470 --> 03:27:52,240

just your culinary expertise would be

4572

03:27:57,991 --> 03:27:55,480

appreciated to make up for denver's

4573

03:28:00,480 --> 03:27:58,001

engineering culinary skills which are

4574

03:28:04,621 --> 03:28:00,490

station they should be the culinary

4575

03:28:06,031 --> 03:28:04,631

expert well the whole [h__\h] this is a fun

4576
03:28:08,041 --> 03:28:06,041
for [\h__\h] sink like we talked about

4577
03:28:10,591 --> 03:28:08,051
conspiracies and murders and dark

4578
03:28:12,841 --> 03:28:10,601
projects and [\h__\h] UFOs and activism

4579
03:28:14,881 --> 03:28:12,851
and Clinton getting into power without

4580
03:28:16,560 --> 03:28:14,891
actually being elected there was some

4581
03:28:19,831 --> 03:28:16,570
dark [\h__\h] this is the whole point of

4582
03:28:21,901 --> 03:28:19,841
bringing people back up so we can get

4583
03:28:24,001 --> 03:28:21,911
them on that journey again yeah this is

4584
03:28:25,950 --> 03:28:24,011
this is the bright Sun and here exactly

4585
03:28:27,541 --> 03:28:25,960
we start

4586
03:28:30,841 --> 03:28:27,551
I would be one of those sandwiches out

4587
03:28:32,461 --> 03:28:30,851
lighter the TNT area you know I think

4588
03:28:34,921 --> 03:28:32,471

that would make a good match now I think

4589

03:28:39,421 --> 03:28:34,931

if you do have these sandwiches you can

4590

03:28:41,520 --> 03:28:39,431

I need this maybe I'll come up with some

4591

03:28:46,291 --> 03:28:41,530

original thing that you that you know

4592

03:28:49,200 --> 03:28:46,301

sort of you don't know what you're

4593

03:28:52,200 --> 03:28:49,210

asking for a man okay okay I'm getting

4594

03:28:53,791 --> 03:28:52,210

some bad sandwiches in that contest

4595

03:28:55,890 --> 03:28:53,801

all right you know what we actually we

4596

03:28:57,690 --> 03:28:55,900

actually did now I'm gonna put out the

4597

03:29:00,360 --> 03:28:57,700

next sandwich for this week ends just

4598

03:29:01,911 --> 03:29:00,370

able to get your record guys Denver one

4599

03:29:05,791 --> 03:29:01,921

out of the ten what would you give it

4600

03:29:09,121 --> 03:29:05,801

you know I'm real fond of Mexican

4601
03:29:11,640 --> 03:29:09,131
flavors so this was right even though my

4602
03:29:16,261 --> 03:29:11,650
sandwich looks stupid and look like [h__h]

4603
03:29:19,501 --> 03:29:16,271
I like pork and I love avocado so this

4604
03:29:21,661 --> 03:29:19,511
sandwich and I love spicy food so this

4605
03:29:23,940 --> 03:29:21,671
sandwich was right in my wheelhouse I

4606
03:29:26,310 --> 03:29:23,950
gave this a 9.5 if someone would have

4607
03:29:31,291 --> 03:29:26,320
submitted this it would have won the

4608
03:29:39,570 --> 03:29:31,301
contest you know what that's good to

4609
03:29:42,740 --> 03:29:39,580
know people please please oh my god I

4610
03:30:39,541 --> 03:29:42,750
[Music]

4611
03:30:43,921 --> 03:30:42,031
a good guy maybe that Reb inanity know

4612
03:30:48,121 --> 03:30:43,931
that yeah

4613
03:30:49,801 --> 03:30:48,131

oh that's awesome okay so we've got ten

4614

03:30:51,631 --> 03:30:49,811

out of ten I would even play a 12 out of

4615

03:30:55,801 --> 03:30:51,641

10 for you Denver I'm gonna say it's

4616

03:30:57,211 --> 03:30:55,811

five thumbs up and I'm yeah sure I got

4617

03:31:00,781 --> 03:30:57,221

loved it

4618

03:31:03,060 --> 03:31:00,791

so but of course I did leave the tomato

4619

03:31:06,810 --> 03:31:03,070

off so I did feed a little bit I went

4620

03:31:09,350 --> 03:31:06,820

real light on the onions all right the

4621

03:31:11,401 --> 03:31:09,360

next sandwich we are going to do and

4622

03:31:13,580 --> 03:31:11,411

this is one I can actually make it home

4623

03:31:19,309 --> 03:31:13,590

very easily

4624

03:31:23,099 --> 03:31:19,319

is going to be a breakfast yes sandwich

4625

03:31:24,090 --> 03:31:23,109

yes finally now you and I'm gonna get a

4626
03:31:26,489 --> 03:31:24,100
little bit graphic here you

4627
03:31:28,290 --> 03:31:26,499
[h__h] out there and what the

4628
03:31:28,620 --> 03:31:28,300
hell do I have a screen share that's

4629
03:31:31,080 --> 03:31:28,630
right

4630
03:31:32,460 --> 03:31:31,090
you [h__h] out there in den of

4631
03:31:36,149 --> 03:31:32,470
Laurel and all of your denizens out

4632
03:31:37,920 --> 03:31:36,159
there get ready for this [h__h] because

4633
03:31:40,710 --> 03:31:37,930
this is something and don't tell my wife

4634
03:31:42,649 --> 03:31:40,720
that my ex used to make for me well he

4635
03:31:44,790 --> 03:31:42,659
back in the day and she was also a chef

4636
03:31:46,229 --> 03:31:44,800
come to think of it there was two things

4637
03:31:47,429 --> 03:31:46,239
that she was good at and sandwich-making

4638
03:31:54,510 --> 03:31:47,439

was one of them other than that she was

4639

03:31:56,550 --> 03:31:54,520

kind of a [h__h] then you know what again

4640

03:31:58,050 --> 03:31:56,560

I'm not gonna say who it was but I'm

4641

03:31:59,969 --> 03:31:58,060

very glad that I'm with the woman that

4642

03:32:02,760 --> 03:31:59,979

I'm with because she's an amazing lovely

4643

03:32:05,460 --> 03:32:02,770

person whom I worked so goddamn hard for

4644

03:32:08,340 --> 03:32:05,470

she inspires me to great things this is

4645

03:32:12,389 --> 03:32:08,350

what a relationship is about to coin a

4646

03:32:13,679 --> 03:32:12,399

very cheesy cliché movie fate phrase you

4647

03:32:15,809 --> 03:32:13,689

make me she makes me want to be a better

4648

03:32:20,099 --> 03:32:15,819

man and that's why I work so goddamn

4649

03:32:22,469 --> 03:32:20,109

hard so babe do not take offense from

4650

03:32:24,989 --> 03:32:22,479

this in any way shape or form but this

4651
03:32:27,090 --> 03:32:24,999
is my ex's recipe so get your pens and

4652
03:32:28,469 --> 03:32:27,100
papers ready it is going to be a

4653
03:32:31,091 --> 03:32:28,479
breakfast sandwich is going to have

4654
03:32:37,680 --> 03:32:31,101
chicken breasts

4655
03:32:42,820 --> 03:32:37,690
barbeque sauce bacon smoked prosciutto

4656
03:32:47,770 --> 03:32:42,830
actual smoked prosciutto olives onions

4657
03:32:49,211 --> 03:32:47,780
a sprig of lettuce and but I'm gonna

4658
03:32:51,160 --> 03:32:49,221
follow up with you guys in terms of the

4659
03:32:52,900 --> 03:32:51,170
recipe it's actually very easy took her

4660
03:32:55,001 --> 03:32:52,910
about 15 minutes I got it down to about

4661
03:32:58,330 --> 03:32:55,011
10 myself it wasn't as pretty as hers

4662
03:33:01,870 --> 03:32:58,340
but God it was good and most importantly

4663
03:33:04,990 --> 03:33:01,880

a sunny-side up not over easy an actual

4664

03:33:09,131 --> 03:33:05,000

sunny-side up egg without putting the

4665

03:33:10,870 --> 03:33:09,141

lid on so you fry the egg the way that

4666

03:33:12,490 --> 03:33:10,880

you just like basically spray the Paris

4667

03:33:15,070 --> 03:33:12,500

some like olive oil not extra virgin

4668

03:33:16,660 --> 03:33:15,080

olive oil because you don't need to do

4669

03:33:19,570 --> 03:33:16,670

that [h__h] use the extra virgin for your

4670

03:33:22,211 --> 03:33:19,580

salad dressing olive oils get enough for

4671

03:33:24,011 --> 03:33:22,221

actual cooking and you cook your egg

4672

03:33:25,841 --> 03:33:24,021

until you start to see some white spots

4673

03:33:27,520 --> 03:33:25,851

on there obviously one egg is gonna have

4674

03:33:30,100 --> 03:33:27,530

more white spots than another that's

4675

03:33:32,860 --> 03:33:30,110

what you only do one egg and what you do

4676

03:33:34,570 --> 03:33:32,870

is you put a you can put this on a

4677

03:33:36,390 --> 03:33:34,580

sesame seed bun I actually used to do it

4678

03:33:38,980 --> 03:33:36,400

on ciabatta bun myself

4679

03:33:42,490 --> 03:33:38,990

actual you know square ciabatta bun you

4680

03:33:44,171 --> 03:33:42,500

can put it on a full size double bun but

4681

03:33:45,490 --> 03:33:44,181

I'm gonna try and switch back here cuz

4682

03:33:46,690 --> 03:33:45,500

this the sandwich I'm gonna eat

4683

03:33:47,770 --> 03:33:46,700

something after this show mo I'm just

4684

03:33:49,211 --> 03:33:47,780

gonna kill me cuz it's gonna be like one

4685

03:33:52,810 --> 03:33:49,221

o'clock I'm like honey I needed to eat

4686

03:33:54,580 --> 03:33:52,820

we talked sandwiches so she about a

4687

03:33:58,560 --> 03:33:54,590

button right here the ladies and

4688

03:34:02,740 --> 03:33:58,570

gentlemen like this mm-hmm on this side

4689

03:34:10,660 --> 03:34:02,750

mayonnaise this side mustard lettuce

4690

03:34:14,461 --> 03:34:10,670

lettuce okay so on a you're doing on the

4691

03:34:29,860 --> 03:34:14,471

top side mustard bottom side mayonnaise

4692

03:34:31,360 --> 03:34:29,870

lettuce mayonnaise on Oh trust me I'm

4693

03:34:33,220 --> 03:34:31,370

not that well this the whole thing like

4694

03:34:37,480 --> 03:34:33,230

you you can use chipotle mayo for this

4695

03:34:39,041 --> 03:34:37,490

[h__h] okay okay we used to play I used to

4696

03:34:40,360 --> 03:34:39,051

put some chipotle mayo in there and it

4697

03:34:44,320 --> 03:34:40,370

was just fantastic

4698

03:34:47,920 --> 03:34:44,330

so good now you're going to want to get

4699

03:34:49,240 --> 03:34:47,930

a chicken breast chicken breast

4700

03:34:51,730 --> 03:34:49,250

depending on where you get it from if

4701
03:34:53,830 --> 03:34:51,740
you believe the conspiracies out there

4702
03:34:55,270 --> 03:34:53,840
it's all pumped full of hormones it

4703
03:34:56,170 --> 03:34:55,280
probably is especially the United States

4704
03:34:58,060 --> 03:34:56,180
Canada as well

4705
03:34:59,980 --> 03:34:58,070
you take that chicken breast you cut it

4706
03:35:02,590 --> 03:34:59,990
in half you save it for a second

4707
03:35:06,639 --> 03:35:02,600
sandwich or later on in the afternoon so

4708
03:35:10,240 --> 03:35:06,649
you fry that chicken breast up until you

4709
03:35:13,450 --> 03:35:10,250
feel that it's ready and what you're

4710
03:35:17,440 --> 03:35:13,460
gonna do is also fry it in balsamic

4711
03:35:20,980 --> 03:35:17,450
vinegar olive oil salt and pepper and

4712
03:35:22,480 --> 03:35:20,990
just a little bit of if you have it in

4713
03:35:26,980 --> 03:35:22,490

the United States it's called a

4714

03:35:28,929 --> 03:35:26,990

clubhouse garlic spice I'm not sure if

4715

03:35:31,270 --> 03:35:28,939

you have it out there where you are

4716

03:35:33,960 --> 03:35:31,280

might be a Canadian brand otherwise just

4717

03:35:36,820 --> 03:35:33,970

use garlic salt a little bit of you know

4718

03:35:39,340 --> 03:35:36,830

parsley oregano basil and throw that in

4719

03:35:42,730 --> 03:35:39,350

there with some severe pinch of chili

4720

03:35:45,670 --> 03:35:42,740

powder if we can find some apple butter

4721

03:35:48,190 --> 03:35:45,680

barbecue sauce in a can or in a bottle

4722

03:35:50,290 --> 03:35:48,200

go for it or you can make your own it's

4723

03:35:52,450 --> 03:35:50,300

up to you so you fry the chicken breast

4724

03:35:55,300 --> 03:35:52,460

in that after it's marinated for 24

4725

03:35:56,920 --> 03:35:55,310

hours or you can do it for half an hour

4726

03:36:00,810 --> 03:35:56,930

I like to do it for at least overnight

4727

03:36:03,639 --> 03:36:00,820

that's my thing so you've got your bun

4728

03:36:06,190 --> 03:36:03,649

mustard on one side may or Tripoli may

4729

03:36:09,070 --> 03:36:06,200

on the other lettuce on both sides your

4730

03:36:12,790 --> 03:36:09,080

chicken breast is have has been

4731

03:36:14,740 --> 03:36:12,800

marinated in a very good concoction of

4732

03:36:19,540 --> 03:36:14,750

apple butter sauce possibly some

4733

03:36:23,170 --> 03:36:19,550

balsamic possibly some olive oil oregano

4734

03:36:24,670 --> 03:36:23,180

basil some garlic salt or even just chop

4735

03:36:26,469 --> 03:36:24,680

ups and crush some garlic I just really

4736

03:36:29,650 --> 03:36:26,479

finely minced it throw it in there let

4737

03:36:31,780 --> 03:36:29,660

it sit throw the entire thing you know

4738

03:36:33,910 --> 03:36:31,790

the chicken breast and all into a pan

4739

03:36:35,320 --> 03:36:33,920

and fry that [h__h] up until it is good

4740

03:36:39,130 --> 03:36:35,330

and ready and there's no pink because

4741

03:36:42,910 --> 03:36:39,140

pink is bad and after that you're gonna

4742

03:36:44,980 --> 03:36:42,920

want to get some bacon I recommend maple

4743

03:36:48,190 --> 03:36:44,990

smoked bacon if you could find it it's

4744

03:36:50,410 --> 03:36:48,200

Canadian things now we have it now here

4745

03:36:51,751 --> 03:36:50,420

Oh God but like is it real maple or is

4746

03:36:53,610 --> 03:36:51,761

it like that that

4747

03:36:57,030 --> 03:36:53,620

fake [h__h] because I've seen that fake

4748

03:37:00,001 --> 03:36:57,040

[h__h] no I mention this stuff over in the

4749

03:37:01,501 --> 03:37:00,011

stores fake but yeah okay well it looks

4750

03:37:04,951 --> 03:37:01,511

long as the taste of maple so you get

4751
03:37:06,930 --> 03:37:04,961
some make maple bacon thick cut if you

4752
03:37:11,070 --> 03:37:06,940
can find it because that should is

4753
03:37:13,621 --> 03:37:11,080
awesome beautiful three pieces you cook

4754
03:37:15,001 --> 03:37:13,631
it beside the chicken wait until it's

4755
03:37:17,070 --> 03:37:15,011
nice and crispy not enough so that it's

4756
03:37:19,110 --> 03:37:17,080
it's it's this that chewy leather but

4757
03:37:22,770 --> 03:37:19,120
crispy enough that when you bite into it

4758
03:37:26,070 --> 03:37:22,780
is this caramel amazing taste and only

4759
03:37:28,171 --> 03:37:26,080
has flavor so you have that you get your

4760
03:37:30,511 --> 03:37:28,181
prosciutto you can have it pre sliced I

4761
03:37:31,860 --> 03:37:30,521
get the pre-sliced packages we have a

4762
03:37:35,610 --> 03:37:31,870
certain kind here which I'm going to try

4763
03:37:39,661 --> 03:37:35,620

and post to the program in den of lore

4764

03:37:41,610 --> 03:37:39,671

calm it's just like a generic brand that

4765

03:37:44,041 --> 03:37:41,620

you get it like Canyon stores like metro

4766

03:37:45,900 --> 03:37:44,051

or Loblaws or Super Center or Sobeys

4767

03:37:47,190 --> 03:37:45,910

it's out there or you can go to the

4768

03:37:49,140 --> 03:37:47,200

butcher and actually get your pre sliced

4769

03:37:51,211 --> 03:37:49,150

like just get them a slice it and just

4770

03:37:54,110 --> 03:37:51,221

give it to you in a package that gets

4771

03:37:57,841 --> 03:37:54,120

thrown in there just for the hell of it

4772

03:37:59,940 --> 03:37:57,851

onions again about as thinly slice as

4773

03:38:01,621 --> 03:37:59,950

you'd find at a restaurant not like this

4774

03:38:03,270 --> 03:38:01,631

thick kind or you've got this ring and

4775

03:38:05,581 --> 03:38:03,280

it's like two inches deep no no just

4776
03:38:07,411 --> 03:38:05,591
thick yeah but like this deep about this

4777
03:38:09,541 --> 03:38:07,421
deep enough that you can actually close

4778
03:38:11,430 --> 03:38:09,551
your sandwich three you know just a

4779
03:38:13,320 --> 03:38:11,440
little bit of onion a three four rings

4780
03:38:15,690 --> 03:38:13,330
will do if you're if you're serving more

4781
03:38:18,631 --> 03:38:15,700
people you can cut up more than a bit of

4782
03:38:19,740 --> 03:38:18,641
an onion save the onion using your next

4783
03:38:23,620 --> 03:38:19,750
meal not a problem

4784
03:38:23,630 --> 03:38:30,679
want to have an olive on top

4785
03:38:35,210 --> 03:38:34,070
in a toothpick about that long which you

4786
03:38:36,469 --> 03:38:35,220
can use to hold this ammeter together

4787
03:38:40,460 --> 03:38:36,479
it's mostly for presentation but the

4788
03:38:44,450 --> 03:38:40,470

olive is delicious so you've got your

4789

03:38:45,920 --> 03:38:44,460

chicken breast onions put your

4790

03:38:48,679 --> 03:38:45,930

prosciutto about here

4791

03:38:51,260 --> 03:38:48,689

yes cocoa and then put your bacon on top

4792

03:38:54,290 --> 03:38:51,270

of that and then after that as I

4793

03:38:55,670 --> 03:38:54,300

mentioned the egg your fried egg which i

4794

03:38:58,490 --> 03:38:55,680

think is fried an American sunny-side up

4795

03:39:00,590 --> 03:38:58,500

here in Canada just again oil the pan

4796

03:39:04,030 --> 03:39:00,600

throw it in there put it on about to

4797

03:39:06,560 --> 03:39:04,040

medium heat until it is about some

4798

03:39:08,300 --> 03:39:06,570

golden brown on the bottom you can tell

4799

03:39:10,520 --> 03:39:08,310

there's some crunch do not break the

4800

03:39:12,230 --> 03:39:10,530

yolk and you should start to see some

4801
03:39:15,230 --> 03:39:12,240
whites coming up I recommend about three

4802
03:39:18,410 --> 03:39:15,240
spots of white depending on your pan do

4803
03:39:21,710 --> 03:39:18,420
not cook it in a cast iron you're [h__h]

4804
03:39:24,950 --> 03:39:21,720
if you do that Teflon is is ideal

4805
03:39:27,889 --> 03:39:24,960
because it's already nonstick steel pans

4806
03:39:30,200 --> 03:39:27,899
are great as long as it will not stick

4807
03:39:32,120 --> 03:39:30,210
to the actual pan because the moment you

4808
03:39:34,639 --> 03:39:32,130
try and get that egg out of there if it

4809
03:39:37,520 --> 03:39:34,649
does your the whole thing is done you

4810
03:39:39,410 --> 03:39:37,530
have to start from from scratch so your

4811
03:39:41,810 --> 03:39:39,420
egg goes on top of all this so you've

4812
03:39:48,070 --> 03:39:41,820
got your your bottom bun mayo chipotle

4813
03:39:50,851 --> 03:39:48,080

mayo lettuce chicken onion prosciutto

4814

03:39:54,881 --> 03:39:50,861

your bacon

4815

03:39:56,831 --> 03:39:54,891

you're full AG now keep - eggs yolk has

4816

03:39:57,970 --> 03:39:56,841

not broken yet and the familiar you have

4817

03:40:00,881 --> 03:39:57,980

the other side of your bottom which just

4818

03:40:04,481 --> 03:40:00,891

has the mustard and a piece of lettuce

4819

03:40:06,071 --> 03:40:04,491

you take that you put them both together

4820

03:40:09,641 --> 03:40:06,081

and you take it the toothpick and you

4821

03:40:10,811 --> 03:40:09,651

squeeze it into the yolk if you've done

4822

03:40:13,211 --> 03:40:10,821

it properly the yolk should actually

4823

03:40:19,961 --> 03:40:13,221

break and then coat the rest of the

4824

03:40:21,641 --> 03:40:19,971

sandwich in its own juices also use if

4825

03:40:26,561 --> 03:40:21,651

you could find it it's it's a rare

4826

03:40:28,241 --> 03:40:26,571

delicacy wood smoked sea salt or just

4827

03:40:30,281 --> 03:40:28,251

use regular sea salt with some cracked

4828

03:40:32,531 --> 03:40:30,291

pepper regular peppercorns on the egg

4829

03:40:36,251 --> 03:40:32,541

don't have to do too much or too crazy

4830

03:40:39,851 --> 03:40:36,261

salt to taste and you will have one of

4831

03:40:41,351 --> 03:40:39,861

the most orgasmic breakfast sandwiches

4832

03:40:46,421 --> 03:40:41,361

that you will never [h__h] have in your

4833

03:40:49,451 --> 03:40:46,431

entire goddamn life I'm off in three and

4834

03:40:51,311 --> 03:40:49,461

a half years with that woman it was

4835

03:40:52,781 --> 03:40:51,321

again two reasons I was there because

4836

03:40:59,261 --> 03:40:52,791

she was a [h__h] [h__h] and one of them

4837

03:41:01,001 --> 03:40:59,271

was the goddamn sandwiches yeah he put

4838

03:41:03,581 --> 03:41:01,011

up with a lot of crazy [h__\h] for that

4839

03:41:07,061 --> 03:41:03,591

don't ya oh that that's not even my

4840

03:41:09,270 --> 03:41:07,071

crazy girlfriend life Michael what do

4841

03:41:12,690 --> 03:41:09,280

you think of that

4842

03:41:14,820 --> 03:41:12,700

now that sounds really good that it

4843

03:41:19,650 --> 03:41:14,830

sounds like some three o'clock in the

4844

03:41:22,260 --> 03:41:19,660

morning a STONER food that and that you

4845

03:41:25,880 --> 03:41:22,270

know it's yeah that sounds great yeah I

4846

03:41:29,760 --> 03:41:25,890

love I love the egg dripping on yet

4847

03:41:32,700 --> 03:41:29,770

definitely drifting down that oh yeah

4848

03:41:34,740 --> 03:41:32,710

that that'll do it

4849

03:41:38,640 --> 03:41:34,750

yeah ticketed bacon you can't I don't

4850

03:41:40,830 --> 03:41:38,650

think you can lose however you took it

4851
03:41:42,270 --> 03:41:40,840
you know now you have to understand is

4852
03:41:44,250 --> 03:41:42,280
that even if you talk [\h__\h] and say like

4853
03:41:48,660 --> 03:41:44,260
Chris you're [\h__\h] crazy I will still

4854
03:41:50,910 --> 03:41:48,670
love you you know that so you have

4855
03:41:53,130 --> 03:41:50,920
you've had it here first from an actual

4856
03:41:55,740 --> 03:41:53,140
culinary artist artist I say the

4857
03:41:57,420 --> 03:41:55,750
sandwich is viable so you have your

4858
03:41:59,280 --> 03:41:57,430
recipe I will be posting that the

4859
03:42:01,560 --> 03:41:59,290
soonest I can actually get it tomorrow

4860
03:42:03,810 --> 03:42:01,570
morning on Friday which is going to be

4861
03:42:05,280 --> 03:42:03,820
the 16th I'm gonna have the episode up

4862
03:42:07,400 --> 03:42:05,290
first thing in the morning then I'm

4863
03:42:10,110 --> 03:42:07,410

going to work on the recipe for the

4864

03:42:13,710 --> 03:42:10,120

samhita then I'm going to transcribe

4865

03:42:16,020 --> 03:42:13,720

this amazing recipe so ladies and

4866

03:42:25,710 --> 03:42:16,030

gentlemen I'm gonna call the sandwich

4867

03:42:27,210 --> 03:42:25,720

the holy [h__h] burger you have to keep my

4868

03:42:31,920 --> 03:42:27,220

this is during my raving days

4869

03:42:33,540 --> 03:42:31,930

and let's just say is it 35 it's like

4870

03:42:35,190 --> 03:42:33,550

you kind of miss when you're like 25

4871

03:42:36,360 --> 03:42:35,200

you're like oh my god the things we used

4872

03:42:38,070 --> 03:42:36,370

to do with that age when they actually

4873

03:42:41,070 --> 03:42:38,080

had energy and I mention that when

4874

03:42:43,440 --> 03:42:41,080

you've had a little bit of beer and

4875

03:42:47,160 --> 03:42:43,450

maybe a [h__h] ton of MDMA in your system

4876
03:42:48,950 --> 03:42:47,170
well you've got pounding techno and then

4877
03:42:51,480 --> 03:42:48,960
you've got like a two days of blankness

4878
03:42:53,220 --> 03:42:51,490
maybe too generic way and you get the

4879
03:42:55,350 --> 03:42:53,230
sandwich which has all the protein and

4880
03:42:59,070 --> 03:42:55,360
all the vitamins you need to start your

4881
03:43:00,920 --> 03:42:59,080
day that's what the sandwich is people

4882
03:43:06,570 --> 03:43:00,930
it is the morning after

4883
03:43:09,920 --> 03:43:06,580
holy [h__\h] so that is your assignment for

4884
03:43:14,540 --> 03:43:09,930
this week gentlemen do you accept

4885
03:43:16,849 --> 03:43:14,550
I accept your back into it oh my god

4886
03:43:18,109 --> 03:43:16,859
we've got we are continuing on Michael

4887
03:43:19,909 --> 03:43:18,119
you know that we're trolling you half

4888
03:43:22,189 --> 03:43:19,919

and we're hoping this will continue on

4889

03:43:24,019 --> 03:43:22,199

to the end of the year I'm sure I'm

4890

03:43:25,819 --> 03:43:24,029

sincerely and honestly and this is not

4891

03:43:28,159 --> 03:43:25,829

just the show talking or the Scotch I am

4892

03:43:30,199 --> 03:43:28,169

very appreciative and grateful of your

4893

03:43:34,340 --> 03:43:30,209

participation in this a new way shape or

4894

03:43:35,779 --> 03:43:34,350

form because that's how we are and thank

4895

03:43:38,840 --> 03:43:35,789

you very much for your time your effort

4896

03:43:41,090 --> 03:43:38,850

your love and your expertise in this

4897

03:43:44,149 --> 03:43:41,100

segment and is making is awesome and

4898

03:43:45,739 --> 03:43:44,159

legitimate as we can make it well you

4899

03:43:47,359 --> 03:43:45,749

know it's awesome to have somebody that

4900

03:43:51,199 --> 03:43:47,369

knows what he's talking about talking

4901

03:43:53,540 --> 03:43:51,209

about food and he's also a he's a writer

4902

03:43:55,250 --> 03:43:53,550

look we have a kinship I mean you know

4903

03:43:56,750 --> 03:43:55,260

he knows what he's talking about he can

4904

03:43:59,750 --> 03:43:56,760

actually bring something to the table

4905

03:44:02,599 --> 03:43:59,760

here I'm just some jackoff the neat

4906

03:44:04,340 --> 03:44:02,609

sandwiches which is why we have the

4907

03:44:06,649 --> 03:44:04,350

amazing music which is been running for

4908

03:44:08,359 --> 03:44:06,659

about an hour now it's the whole joke of

4909

03:44:10,370 --> 03:44:08,369

the show is that you as a

4910

03:44:11,540 --> 03:44:10,380

cryptozoologist are taking completely

4911

03:44:13,699 --> 03:44:11,550

out of the field but you were looking

4912

03:44:16,189 --> 03:44:13,709

for food now I want to make sure you

4913

03:44:17,960 --> 03:44:16,199

want very well fed because genuinely

4914

03:44:19,609 --> 03:44:17,970

Denver we actually care about you and I

4915

03:44:22,969 --> 03:44:19,619

do care about you this is not well

4916

03:44:25,370 --> 03:44:22,979

that's not showmanship we want you to be

4917

03:44:27,739 --> 03:44:25,380

in tip-top shape when you make your

4918

03:44:30,050 --> 03:44:27,749

discovery and at the end of the day man

4919

03:44:32,000 --> 03:44:30,060

we got your back 110% if we got to bring

4920

03:44:35,210 --> 03:44:32,010

expertise and you know bring some

4921

03:44:37,090 --> 03:44:35,220

culinary knowledge and love from

4922

03:44:40,340 --> 03:44:37,100

somebody who's been there and done that

4923

03:44:45,679 --> 03:44:40,350

sanitized I'll do it cuz man brother I

4924

03:44:47,989 --> 03:44:45,689

got you back okay gentlemen that is the

4925

03:44:49,760 --> 03:44:47,999

show my wife is going to be waking up

4926

03:44:52,210 --> 03:44:49,770

very soon from her three hours of sleep

4927

03:44:58,689 --> 03:44:52,220

going Chris where the [h__h] are you

4928

03:45:02,429 --> 03:44:58,699

making magic taste buds happen

4929

03:45:05,319 --> 03:45:02,439

so I'm going to play our new official

4930

03:45:07,059 --> 03:45:05,329

hopefully um give me a second here guys

4931

03:45:09,609 --> 03:45:07,069

I actually you know what I have not

4932

03:45:12,580 --> 03:45:09,619

actually a time to find you from our

4933

03:45:13,840 --> 03:45:12,590

list of music so give me a second here

4934

03:45:18,869 --> 03:45:13,850

I'm going to do some quick research from

4935

03:45:20,649 --> 03:45:18,879

our back history I just deleted the site

4936

03:45:25,179 --> 03:45:20,659

youtube-dot-com forward-slash dental

4937

03:45:26,109 --> 03:45:25,189

floor so we had Steve and you know I'm

4938

03:45:27,460 --> 03:45:26,119

gonna throw this out there Michael we

4939

03:45:30,760 --> 03:45:27,470

had Steve ambassador on the show today

4940

03:45:32,679 --> 03:45:30,770

and we talked quite a lot about a lot of

4941

03:45:34,599 --> 03:45:32,689

things what is it what is your opinion

4942

03:45:37,661 --> 03:45:34,609

of the disclosure movement from his

4943

03:45:37,671 --> 03:45:41,530

well

4944

03:45:46,360 --> 03:45:44,530

I approach apology from a different

4945

03:45:49,210 --> 03:45:46,370

viewpoint I'm more interested in

4946

03:45:51,780 --> 03:45:49,220

investigating phenomena and being out

4947

03:45:54,550 --> 03:45:51,790

you know what's looking to promote

4948

03:45:58,390 --> 03:45:54,560

people being into the in the field and

4949

03:46:02,470 --> 03:45:58,400

investigating cases the disclosure

4950

03:46:06,820 --> 03:46:02,480

movement sort of comes with the the

4951
03:46:08,710 --> 03:46:06,830
promise that ok the aliens are here the

4952
03:46:11,500 --> 03:46:08,720
don't let notice about it the

4953
03:46:13,990 --> 03:46:11,510
government's covering it up and it's now

4954
03:46:17,470 --> 03:46:14,000
upon us the pressure upon them to

4955
03:46:20,460 --> 03:46:17,480
disclose what they know so you know it

4956
03:46:25,720 --> 03:46:20,470
sort of comes with a built-in

4957
03:46:27,460 --> 03:46:25,730
extra-terrestrial hypothesis bias that I

4958
03:46:30,850 --> 03:46:27,470
don't think necessarily necessarily

4959
03:46:33,090 --> 03:46:30,860
applies to all anomalous phenomena not

4960
03:46:36,220 --> 03:46:33,100
to say that it you know there's not a

4961
03:46:39,880 --> 03:46:36,230
there's not a you know a valid EP

4962
03:46:41,110 --> 03:46:39,890
component and a conspiracy but you know

4963
03:46:45,670 --> 03:46:41,120

I don't think that's all-encompassing

4964

03:46:50,560 --> 03:46:45,680

for all of all the anomalies with you

4965

03:46:54,420 --> 03:46:50,570

know within the UFO world and I I think

4966

03:46:56,980 --> 03:46:54,430

there's a lot of conspiracy theory

4967

03:47:00,280 --> 03:46:56,990

things involved and it's hard to keep

4968

03:47:04,470 --> 03:47:00,290

track of you know which interpretation

4969

03:47:07,930 --> 03:47:04,480

of conspiracy do the accurate one and

4970

03:47:10,360 --> 03:47:07,940

seems like the disclosure movements kind

4971

03:47:12,340 --> 03:47:10,370

of become more you know of a belief or

4972

03:47:15,790 --> 03:47:12,350

some you know like a cult-like belief

4973

03:47:17,200 --> 03:47:15,800

system in a lot of ways where you know

4974

03:47:19,270 --> 03:47:17,210

their mind is made up

4975

03:47:21,850 --> 03:47:19,280

you don't need to do research anymore we

4976
03:47:24,160 --> 03:47:21,860
all need to do investigation anymore we

4977
03:47:26,200 --> 03:47:24,170
just have to wait for word you know the

4978
03:47:28,450 --> 03:47:26,210
day of disclosure which is you know like

4979
03:47:33,640 --> 03:47:28,460
some kind of messianic day that is when

4980
03:47:34,900 --> 03:47:33,650
to occur I I didn't respect ideas of you

4981
03:47:38,050 --> 03:47:34,910
know using the Freedom of Information

4982
03:47:39,761 --> 03:47:38,060
Act and putting pressure upon the

4983
03:47:41,290 --> 03:47:39,771
government's really documents because

4984
03:47:43,450 --> 03:47:41,300
there are certainly things that have

4985
03:47:45,300 --> 03:47:43,460
been hidden you know whether or not

4986
03:47:48,190 --> 03:47:45,310
they're black projects or not that's

4987
03:47:52,880 --> 03:47:48,200
that's a different issue or and ETH

4988
03:47:58,670 --> 03:47:55,729

I don't know I kind of look at it more

4989

03:48:02,750 --> 03:47:58,680

like good you know I'm not into the

4990

03:48:04,819 --> 03:48:02,760

whole big Exopolitics movement and the

4991

03:48:07,699 --> 03:48:04,829

whole belief system it that goes with it

4992

03:48:11,659 --> 03:48:07,709

they people even political activism when

4993

03:48:14,029 --> 03:48:11,669

it comes to equality but you know it's

4994

03:48:16,580 --> 03:48:14,039

sort of a separate thing from what my

4995

03:48:21,279 --> 03:48:16,590

focuses and what I think that not

4996

03:48:26,840 --> 03:48:23,779

and that's a very rational standpoint

4997

03:48:28,519 --> 03:48:26,850

and it's kind of the whole idea you know

4998

03:48:31,189 --> 03:48:28,529

political activism is good in terms of

4999

03:48:33,050 --> 03:48:31,199

getting involved you don't get too deep

5000

03:48:35,929 --> 03:48:33,060

into it you'd be rational and it's about

5001
03:48:37,340 --> 03:48:35,939
there's a phenomenon and it exists let's

5002
03:48:39,439 --> 03:48:37,350
find out what it is that the government

5003
03:48:41,630 --> 03:48:39,449
knows about it they need to tell us and

5004
03:48:43,519 --> 03:48:41,640
I found all that you know that even if

5005
03:48:45,889 --> 03:48:43,529
you have that it's hard it's hard you

5006
03:48:47,809 --> 03:48:45,899
know sort of truck you know are you arts

5007
03:48:50,300 --> 03:48:47,819
what they tell you you know if it

5008
03:48:54,800 --> 03:48:50,310
happened very good a trust but you know

5009
03:48:58,399 --> 03:48:54,810
it's made you know you know anyway I'm

5010
03:49:00,830 --> 03:48:58,409
sorry don't apologize I asked your

5011
03:49:02,779 --> 03:49:00,840
opinion that was the whole thing

5012
03:49:05,330 --> 03:49:02,789
he gave it straight up and that's how we

5013
03:49:07,250 --> 03:49:05,340

[h__h] do it here thank you very much

5014

03:49:08,330 --> 03:49:07,260

for coming on the show it's pretty since

5015

03:49:09,729 --> 03:49:08,340

I prank called you knowing that you

5016

03:49:13,460 --> 03:49:09,739

might have didn't work

5017

03:49:15,469 --> 03:49:13,470

you're an hour behind us yeah oh thank

5018

03:49:17,540 --> 03:49:15,479

god okay I'm gonna try and plan this out

5019

03:49:21,710 --> 03:49:17,550

next week a little better

5020

03:49:25,309 --> 03:49:21,720

and I'm going to name this the Michael

5021

03:49:27,290 --> 03:49:25,319

Huntington clothes going forward your

5022

03:49:28,429 --> 03:49:27,300

name is gonna be on this show even if

5023

03:49:30,019 --> 03:49:28,439

you're involved in on even if you're

5024

03:49:32,359 --> 03:49:30,029

doing sandwiches are not because you

5025

03:49:36,649 --> 03:49:32,369

help me get this song back on the air

5026
03:49:40,550 --> 03:49:36,659
without issue this is our closing show

5027
03:49:42,621 --> 03:49:40,560
song spectrum sub diffusion mix from a

5028
03:49:45,841 --> 03:49:42,631
phonics

5029
03:49:48,390 --> 03:49:45,851
ladies and gentlemen my name is Chris

5030
03:49:49,770 --> 03:49:48,400
George Zuger I am your host thank you

5031
03:49:53,761 --> 03:49:49,780
for supporting in Washington end of war

5032
03:49:56,041 --> 03:49:53,771
and we will see you next week with none

5033
03:50:01,650 --> 03:49:56,051
other than let me get this graphic back

5034
03:50:06,751 --> 03:50:01,660
on the show scream mr. Mike Berra

5035
03:50:10,740 --> 03:50:06,761
himself UFOs lost evidence man on TV as

5036
03:50:14,041 --> 03:50:10,750
well as ancient aliens protege of none

5037
03:50:17,570 --> 03:50:14,051
other than Hoagland himself you need to

5038
03:50:21,871 --> 03:50:17,580

tune in next week we have a show for you

5039

03:50:26,820 --> 03:50:21,881

come in take your shoes off grab your

5040

03:50:30,610 --> 03:50:26,830

glass of Glenn relax and have your mind